

# **4th International Particle Accelerator Conference**

**(IPAC 2013)**

**Shanghai, China  
12-17 May 2013**

**Volume 1 of 5**

**Editors:**

**Christine Petit-Jean-Genaz    Zhimin Dai  
Volker Schaa                    Chuang Zhang**

**ISBN: 978-1-63266-488-4**

**Printed from e-media with permission by:**

Curran Associates, Inc.  
57 Morehouse Lane  
Red Hook, NY 12571



**Some format issues inherent in the e-media version may also appear in this print version.**

***License***

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported license:  
<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/>

**You are free to:**

Share - Copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.  
Adapt – Remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.  
The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

**Under the following terms:**

Attribution – You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

The pagination was modified from the original material for this print addition.

Printed by Curran Associates, Inc. (2014)

Published by:

JACoW - Joint Accelerator Conferences Website  
c/o Christine Petit-Jean-Genaz  
CERN BE  
CH - 1211 Geneva 23

Phone: 41 22 767 32 75  
[christine.petit-jean-genaz@cern.ch](mailto:christine.petit-jean-genaz@cern.ch)

**Additional copies of this publication are available from:**

Curran Associates, Inc.  
57 Morehouse Lane  
Red Hook, NY 12571 USA  
Phone: 845-758-0400  
Fax: 845-758-2634  
Email: [curran@proceedings.com](mailto:curran@proceedings.com)  
Web: [www.proceedings.com](http://www.proceedings.com)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## VOLUME 1

### 01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A01 HADRON COLLIDERS

<b>Proton-nucleus Collisions in the LHC</b> .....	1
<i>J. M. Jowett, R. Alemany-Fernandez, P. Baudrenghien, D. Jacquet, M. Lamont, D. Manglunki, S. Redaelli, M. Sapinski, M. Schaumann, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, R. Tomas, J. A. Uythoven, D. Valuch, R. Versteegen, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>The First Years of LHC Operation for Luminosity Production</b> .....	4
<i>M. Lamont</i>	
<b>The First Long Shutdown (LS1) for the LHC</b> .....	9
<i>F. Bordry, S. Baird, K. Foraz, A.-L. Perrot, R. I. Saban, J. Tock</i>	
<b>High Luminosity LHC Matching Section Layout vs Crab Cavity Voltage</b> .....	14
<i>B. Dalena, A. Chancé, J. Payet, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh</i>	
<b>Electron Cloud and Scrubbing Studies for the LHC</b> .....	17
<i>G. Iadarola G. Arduini, V. Baglin, H. Bartosik, J. Esteban Muller, G. Rumolo, E. N. Shaposhnikova, L. J. Tavian, F. Zimmermann, C. O. Domínguez, G. H. I. Maury Cuna</i>	
<b>Synchrotron-Radiation Photon Distribution for Highest Energy Circular Colliders</b> .....	20
<i>G. H. I. Maury Cuna, G. Dugan, D. Sagan, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>NICA Project at JINR</b> .....	23
<i>G. Trubnikov, N. Agapov, O. Brovko, A. Butenko, E. Donets, A. Eliseev, V. Fimushkin, E. Gorbachev, A. Govorov, E. Ivanov, V. Karpinsky, V. Kekelidze, H. Khodzhibagiyev, A. Kovalenko, O. Kozlov, K. Levterov, V. Matveev, I. Meshkov, V. Mikhailov, V. Monchinsky, A. Philippov, S. Romanov, N. Semin, N. Shurkhno, V. Slepnev, A. Smirnov, A. Sorin, N. Topilin, A. Tuzikov, V. Volkov, A. Sidorin, R. Lednicky</i>	
<b>The LHCb Online Luminosity Control and Monitoring</b> .....	26
<i>R. Alemany-Fernandez, F. Follin, R. Jacobsson</i>	
<b>Study and Operational Implementation of a Tilted Crossing Angle in LHCb</b> .....	29
<i>R. Alemany-Fernandez, F. Follin, B. J. Holzer, D. Jacquet, R. Versteegen, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>HL-LHC: Integrated Luminosity and Availability</b> .....	32
<i>A. Apollonio, M. Jonker, R. Schmidt, B. Todd, S. Wagner, D. Wollmann, M. Zerlauth</i>	
<b>LHC Long Shutdown: A Parenthesis for a Challenge</b> .....	35
<i>K. Foraz, M. Arnaud, M. Barberan Marin, C. Bedel, M. Bernardini, J. Coupard, J. Etheridge, H. Gaillard, S. Grillot, E. Paulat, A.-L. Perrot</i>	
<b>HLLHCv1.0: HL-LHC Layout and Optics Models for 150 mm Nb3Sn Triplets and Local Crab-cavities</b> .....	38
<i>R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, A. V. Bogomyagkov, M. Korostelev</i>	
<b>Study of the IR2 and IR8 Squeezeability for HL-LHC Upgrade</b> .....	41
<i>A. V. Bogomyagkov, R. De Maria</i>	
<b>Optimization of Triplet Quadrupoles Field Quality for the LHC High Luminosity Lattice at Collision Energy</b> .....	44
<i>Y. Nosochkov, Y. Cai, M.-H. Wang, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, M. Giovannozzi, E. McIntosh</i>	
<b>Evaluation of Field Quality for Separation Dipoles and Matching Section Quadrupoles for the LHC High Luminosity Lattice at Collision Energy</b> .....	47
<i>Y. Nosochkov, Y. Cai, M.-H. Wang, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, M. Giovannozzi, E. McIntosh</i>	
<b>FLUKA Energy Deposition Studies for the HL-LHC</b> .....	50
<i>L. S. Esposito, F. Cerutti, E. Todesco</i>	
<b>Power Load from Collision Debris on the LHC Point 8 Insertion Magnets Implied by the LHCb Luminosity Increase</b> .....	53
<i>L. S. Esposito, F. Cerutti, A. Lechner, A. Mereghetti, A. A. Patapenka, V. Vlachoudis</i>	
<b>Optics Design and Lattice Optimisation for the HL-LHC</b> .....	56
<i>B. J. Holzer, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, R. Appleby, S. Kelly, M. B. Thomas, L. N. S. Thompson, A. V. Bogomyagkov, A. Chancé, B. Dalena, A. Faus-Golfe, J. Resta, K. M. Hock, M. Korostelev, A. Wolski, C. Milardi, J. Payet</i>	
<b>Influence of the Ats Optics on Intra-Beam Scattering for HL-LHC</b> .....	59
<i>M. Schaumann, R. Bruce, J. M. Jowett</i>	
<b>Bunch-by-Bunch Analysis of the LHC Heavy-Ion Luminosity</b> .....	62
<i>M. Schaumann, J. M. Jowett</i>	
<b>Investigations of the LHC Emittance Blow-Up during the 2012 Proton Run</b> .....	65
<i>M. Kuhn, G. Arduini, P. Baudrenghien, J. Emery, A. Guerrero, W. Höfle, V. Kain, M. Lamont, T. Mastoridis, F. Roncarolo, M. Sapinski, M. Schaumann, R. J. Steinigen, G. Trad, D. Valuch</i>	
<b>Energy Deposition Studies for Fast Losses during LHC Injection Failures</b> .....	68
<i>A. Lechner, A. Alnuaimi, C. Bracco, F. Cerutti, A. Christov, L. S. Esposito, N. V. Shetty, V. Vlachoudis</i>	
<b>Beam Losses Through the LHC Operational Cycle in 2012</b> .....	71
<i>G. Papotti, A. A. Gorzawski, M. Hostettler, R. Schmidt</i>	
<b>Luminosity Lifetime at the LHC in 2012 Proton Physics Operation</b> .....	74
<i>M. Hostettler, G. Papotti</i>	
<b>LHC Machine Developments in 2011-12</b> .....	77
<i>G. Papotti, R. W. Assmann, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Colliding During the Squeeze and <math>\beta^*</math> Leveling in the LHC</b> .....	80
<i>X. Buffat, W. Herr, M. Lamont, T. Pieloni, S. Redaelli, J. Wenninger</i>	

<b>Collimation Down to 2 Sigma in Special Physics Runs in the LHC</b> .....	83
<i>H. Burkhardt, S. Jakobsen, S. Redaelli, B. Salvachua, G. Valentino</i>	
<b>Operation of the Betatron Squeeze at the LHC</b> .....	86
<i>S. Redaelli, X. Buffat, M. Lamont, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, R. Tomas, J. Wenninger, G. J. Müller</i>	
<b>Optics Performance of the LHC During the 2012 Run</b> .....	89
<i>P. K. Skowronski, T. Bach, M. Giovannozzi, A. Langner, Y. I. Levinsen, E. H. Maclean, S. Redaelli, T. Risselada, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, R. Tomas, G. Vanbavinckhove, M. J. McAteer, R. Miyamoto, T. Persson</i>	
<b>Operating the LHC Off-momentum for p-Pb Collisions</b> .....	92
<i>R. Versteegen, R. Bruce, J. M. Jowett, M. J. McAteer, E. H. McLean, A. S. Langner, Y. I. Levinsen, T. Persson, S. Redaelli, B. Salvachua, P. K. Skowronski, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, R. Tomas, G. Valentino, J. Wenninger, S. M. White</i>	
<b>Beam Parameters and Luminosity Time Evolution for an 80-km VHE-LHC</b> .....	95
<i>C. O. Domínguez, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Matching Antisymmetric Arc Optics to Symmetric Interaction Region</b> .....	98
<i>J. L. Abelleira, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>LHC Optics with Crab-waist Collisions and Local Chromatic Correction</b> .....	101
<i>J. L. Abelleira, S. Russenschuck, F. Zimmermann, C. Milardi, M. Zobov</i>	
<b>Optics Transition between Injection and Collision Optics for the HL-LHC Upgrade Project</b> .....	104
<i>M. Korostelev, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, A. Wolski</i>	
<b>Operational Results of the LHC Luminosity Monitors until LS1</b> .....	107
<i>A. Ratti, S. C. Hedges, J. Jones, H. S. Matis, M. Placidi, W. C. Turner, V. K. Vyta, E. Bravin, F. Roncarolo, R. Miyamoto</i>	
<b>First RHIC Collider Test Operation at 2.5GeV Beam Energy</b> .....	110
<i>C. Montag, L. A. Ahrens, M. Bai, J. Beebe-Wang, I. Blackler, M. Blaskiewicz, J. M. Brennan, K. A. Brown, D. Bruno, R. Connolly, T. D'Ottavio, K. A. Drees, W. Fischer, C. J. Gardner, X. Gu, M. Harvey, T. Hayes, L. T. Hoff, H. Huang, R. L. Hulsart, J. S. Laster, C. Liu, Y. Luo, G. J. Marr, A. Marusic, F. Meot, K. Mernick, R. J. Michnoff, M. G. Minty, J. Morris, S. Nemesure, V. H. Ranjbar, G. Robert-Demolaize, T. Roser, V. Schoefer, F. Severino, T. C. Shrey, K. S. Smith, S. Tepikian, J. E. Tuozzolo, M. Wilinski, A. Zaltsman, K. Zeno, W. Zhang</i>	
<b>Commissioning Progress of the RHIC Electron Lenses</b> .....	113
<i>W. Fischer, Z. Altinbas, M. Anerella, M. Blaskiewicz, D. Bruno, W. C. Dawson, D. M. Gassner, X. Gu, R. C. Gupta, K. Hamdi, J. Hock, L. T. Hoff, R. Hulsart, A. K. Jain, R. Lambiase, Y. Luo, M. Mapes, A. Marone, R. Michnoff, T. A. Miller, M. Minty, C. Montag, J. Muratore, S. Nemesure, D. Phillips, A. I. Pikin, S. R. Plate, P. Rosas, L. Snydstrup, Y. Tan, C. Theisen, P. Thieberger, J. Tuozzolo, P. Wanderer, S. M. White, W. Zhang</i>	
<b>Measurement of the Total Cross Section of Uranium-Uranium Collisions at a Center-of-mass Energy of 192.8 GeV per Nucleon-pair</b> .....	116
<i>W. Fischer, A. J. Baltz, M. Blaskiewicz, K. A. Drees, D. M. Gassner, Y. Luo, M. G. Minty, P. Thieberger, M. Wilinski, I. A. Pshenichnov</i>	
<b>A Proposed "Delay Line" for Hadron Beams in RHIC</b> .....	119
<i>N. Tsoupas, V. Litvinenko, V. Pitsyn, D. Trbojevic</i>	
<b>RHIC Performance for FY2012 Heavy Ion Run</b> .....	122
<i>Y. Luo, J. G. Alessi, M. Bai, E. N. Beebe, J. Beebe-Wang, I. Blackler, M. Blaskiewicz, J. M. Brennan, K. A. Brown, D. Bruno, J. J. Butler, R. Connolly, T. D'Ottavio, K. A. Drees, A. V. Fedotov, W. Fischer, C. J. Gardner, D. M. Gassner, X. Gu, Y. Hao, M. Harvey, T. Hayes, L. T. Hoff, H. Huang, P. F. Ingrassia, J. P. Jamilkowski, N. A. Kling, M. Lafky, J. S. Laster, C. Liu, D. Maffei, Y. Makdisi, M. Mapes, G. J. Marr, A. Marusic, F. Meot, K. Mernick, R. J. Michnoff, M. G. Minty, C. Montag, J. Morris, C. Naylor, S. Nemesure, A. I. Pikin, P. H. Pile, V. Pitsyn, D. Raparia, G. Robert-Demolaize, T. Roser, P. Sampson, J. Sandberg, V. Schoefer, C. Schultheiss, F. Severino, T. C. Shrey, K. S. Smith, S. Tepikian, P. Thieberger, D. Trbojevic, J. E. Tuozzolo, B. Van Kuik, G. Wang, M. Wilinski, A. Zaltsman, K. Zeno, S. Y. Zhang, W. Zhang</i>	
<b>Simulation Study of Head-on Beam-beam Compensation with Realistic RHIC Lattices</b> .....	125
<i>Y. Luo, M. Bai, W. Fischer, C. Montag, V. H. Ranjbar, S. Tepikian</i>	
<b>RHIC Polarized Proton Operation for 2013</b> .....	128
<i>V. H. Ranjbar, V. Schoefer, L. Ahrens, E. C. Aschenauer, G. Atoian, M. Bai, J. Beebe-Wang, M. Blaskiewicz, J. M. Brennan, K. Brown, D. Bruno, R. Connolly, K. O. Eysler, T. D'Ottavio, K. A. Drees, W. Fischer, C. Gardner, J. W. Glenn, X. Gu, M. Harvey, T. Hayes, H. Huang, R. Hulsart, A. Kirleis, J. Laster, C. Liu, Y. Luo, Y. Makdisi, G. Marr, A. Marusic, F. Meot, K. Mernick, R. Michnoff, M. Minty, C. Montag, J. Morris, S. Nemesure, A. Pblaguev, V. Pitsyn, G. Robert-Demolaize, T. Roser, W. Schmidke, F. Severino, D. Smirnov, K. Smith, D. Steski, S. Tepikian, D. Trbojevic, N. Tsoupas, J. Tuozzolo, G. Wang, M. Wilinski, K. Yip, A. Zaltsman, A. Zelenski, K. Zeno, S. Y. Zhang, T. C. Shrey, P. Pile, Y. Duthel</i>	
<b>Impedance Studies for VMTSA Module of LHC Equipped with RF Fingers</b> .....	131
<i>O. Kononenko, F. Caspers, A. Grudiev, E. Métral, B. Salvant</i>	
<b>Commissioning and Operation at <math>\beta^* = 1000\text{m}</math> in the LHC</b> .....	134
<i>H. Burkhardt, T. Persson, R. Tomas, J. Wenninger, S. Cavalier</i>	
<b>Status and Plans for the Polarized Hadron Collider at RHIC</b> .....	137
<i>M. Bai, L. Ahrens, E. C. Aschenauer, G. Atoian, J. Beebe-Wang, M. Blaskiewicz, J. M. Brennan, K. Brown, D. Bruno, R. Connolly, K. O. Eysler, T. D'Ottavio, K. A. Drees, Y. Duthel, W. Fischer, C. Gardner, J. W. Glenn, X. Gu, M. Harvey, T. Hayes, H. Huang, R. Hulsart, A. Kirleis, J. Laster, C. Liu, Y. Luo, Y. Makdisi, G. Marr, A. Marusic, F. Meot, K. Mernick, R. Michnoff, M. Minty, C. Montag, J. Morris, S. Nemesure, P. Pile, A. Poblaguev, V. Pitsyn, V. H. Ranjbar, G. Robert-Demolaize, T. Roser, W. Schmidke, V. Schoefer, F. Severino, T. C. Shrey, D. Smirnov, K. Smith, D. Stetski, S. Tepikian, D. Trbojevic, N. Tsoupas, J. Tuozzolo, G. Wang, M. Wilinski, S. White, K. Yip, A. Zaltsman, A. Zelenski, K. Zeno, S. Y. Zhang</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A02 LEPTON COLLIDERS**

<b>Muon Accelerators for the Next Generation of High Energy Physics Experiments</b> .....	142
<i>M. A. Palmer, S. Brice, A. D. Bross, D. Denisov, E. Eichten, R. Lipton, D. V. Neuffer, H. Kirk, R. Palmer, D. M. Kaplan, P. Snopok, A. Bogacz, R. Ryne, C. Ankenbrandt, J. P. Delahaye, P. Huber</i>	
<b>Beam Lifetime in Low Emittance Rings</b> .....	145
<i>M. Boscolo</i>	

<b>Beam Dynamics Studies for the Injection System of a High Luminosity Flavour Factory</b> .....	148
<i>D. Pellegrini, M. E. Biagini, S. Guiducci</i>	
<b>Measurement and Vibration Studies on the Final Focus Doublet at DANE and New Collider Implications</b> .....	151
<i>S. Tomassini</i>	
<b>Simulated Beam-beam Limit for Circular Higgs Factories</b> .....	154
<i>K. Ohmi, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Coherent Synchrotron Radiation Predicted at the SuperKEKB Damping Ring</b> .....	157
<i>H. Ikeda, M. Kikuchi, K. Ohmi, K. Oide, D. Zhou</i>	
<b>Crosstalk Between Beam-beam Interaction and Lattice Nonlinearities in the SuperKEKB</b> .....	160
<i>D. Zhou, K. Ohmi, Y. Ohnishi, K. Oide, H. Sugimoto</i>	
<b>Optimization Parameter Design of a Circular <math>e^+e^-</math> Higgs Factory</b> .....	163
<i>D. Wang, Y. W. An, J. Gao, H. Geng, Y. Y. Guo, Q. Qin, N. Wang, S. Wang, M. Xiao, G. Xu, S. Y. Xu</i>	
<b>Advanced Studies on New Generation of Electron-positron Accelerators and Colliders for Fundamental and Applied Researches</b> .....	166
<i>A. Dudarev, N. Balalykin, Yu. Budagov, V. Kobets, M. V. Lyablin, B. M. Sabirov, G. Shirkov, E. Syresin, G. V. Trubnikov</i>	
<b>RF Orbit Separation for CPT-Test Experiment at VEPP-4M</b> .....	169
<i>V. Blinov, E. Bekhtenev, A. Chabanov, O. Gordeev, G. Karpov, S. Krutikhin, G. Kurkin, A. Mikaiylov, V. Kiselev, E. Levichev, O. Meshkov, S. Mishnev, V. Neyfeld, S. Nikitin, I. Nikolaev, D. Shatilov, G. Tunaikin</i>	
<b>VEPP-4: Application Beyond the High Energy Physics</b> .....	172
<i>O. I. Meshkov</i>	
<b>TLEP: High-performance Circular <math>e^+e^-</math> Collider to Study the Higgs Boson</b> .....	175
<i>M. Koratzinos, A. P. Blondel, R. Aleksan, O. Brunner, A. Butterworth, P. Janot, E. Jensen, J. Osborne, F. Zimmermann, J. R. Ellis, M. Zanetti</i>	
<b>Dependence of Vertical Beam Dynamics Influenced by Electron Clouds at CEsrTA on Variations in Bunch Spacing and Vertical Chromaticity</b> .....	178
<i>R. Holtzapple, R. F. Campbell, E. L. Holtzapple, M. G. Billing, K. R. Butler, G. Dugan, M. J. Forster, B. K. Heltsley, G. Ramirez, N. T. Rider, J. P. Shanks, K. G. Sonnad, J. W. Flanagan</i>	
<b>Progress in Super B-Factories</b> .....	181
<i>K. Akai</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A03 LINEAR COLLIDERS**

<b>Argonne Flexible Linear Collider</b> .....	186
<i>C.-J. Jing, S. P. Antipov, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, M. E. Conde, W. Gai, J. G. Power</i>	
<b>Experimental Verification of the CLIC Two-Beam Acceleration Technology in CTF3</b> .....	189
<i>P. K. Skowronski, A. Andersson, J. Barranco, B. Constance, R. Corsini, S. Doebert, A. Dubrovskiy, W. Farabolini, E. Ikarios, F. Tecker, M. Jacewicz, A. Palaia, R. J. M. Y. Ruber, R. L. Lilestol, T. Persson</i>	
<b>Design Integration at the International Linear Collider</b> .....	192
<i>B. List, L. Hagge, J. Kreutzkamp, N. J. Walker</i>	
<b>Simulations of the ILC Positron Source at Low Energies</b> .....	195
<i>A. Ushakov, V. S. Kovalenko, G. A. Moortgat-Pick, S. Riemann, F. Staufenbiel</i>	
<b>Spin Tracking at the International Linear Collider</b> .....	198
<i>V. S. Kovalenko, G. A. Moortgat-Pick, A. Ushakov, S. Riemann, M. Vogt, A. Wolski</i>	
<b>Simulation of Stress in Positron Targets for Future Linear Colliders</b> .....	201
<i>F. Staufenbiel, S. Riemann, O. S. Adeyemi, V. S. Kovalenko, G. A. Moortgat-Pick, A. Ushakov</i>	
<b>Proposal of Polarized Gamma-ray Source for ILC Based on CSR Inverse Compton Scattering</b> .....	204
<i>M. Shimada, K. Yokoya, R. Hajima, M. Tecimer</i>	
<b>Optimization on RF Parameters of a Choke-Mode Structure for the CLIC Main LINAC</b> .....	207
<i>H. Zha, H. B. Chen, J. Shi</i>	
<b>Emittance Reconstruction from Measured Beam Sizes</b> .....	210
<i>J. Giner Navarro, A. Faus-Golfe, J. Fuentes, J. Navarro, J. Resta</i>	
<b>Sub-Harmonic Bunching System of CLIC Drive Beam Injector</b> .....	213
<i>S. Sanaye Hajari, S. Doebert, H. Shaker</i>	
<b>Imperfection Tolerances for On-line Dispersion Free Steering in the Main Linac of CLIC</b> .....	216
<i>J. Pflingstner, A. Latina, D. Schulte</i>	
<b>Status of the Exploration of an Alternative CLIC First Energy Stage Based on Klystrons</b> .....	219
<i>D. Schulte, A. Grudiev, P. Lebrun, G. McMonagle, I. Syratchev, W. Wuensch</i>	
<b>Performance Comparison of Different System Identification Algorithms for FACET and ATF2</b> .....	222
<i>J. Pflingstner, A. Latina, D. Schulte</i>	
<b>Sub-harmonic Buncher Design for the CLIC Drive Beam Injector</b> .....	225
<i>H. Shaker, S. Doebert, R. Leux, L. Dassa, S. Sanaye Hajari, H. Shaker</i>	
<b>Experimental Study of the Effect of Beam Loading on RF Breakdown Rate in CLIC High-gradient Accelerating Structures</b> .....	228
<i>F. Tecker, R. Corsini, M. Dayyani Kelisani, S. Doebert, A. Grudiev, O. Kononenko, S. Lebet, J. L. Navarro Quirante, G. Riddone, I. Syratchev, W. Wuensch, A. Solodko</i>	
<b>3.5 GeV Superconducting Stacking Ring for Compton Based Polarized Positrons Source of CLIC</b> .....	231
<i>E. V. Bulyak, P. Gladkikh, A. A. Kalamayko, T. Omori, J. Urakawa, K. Yokoya, L. Rinolfi, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Summary of the ILC R&amp;D and Design</b> .....	234
<i>B. C. Barish</i>	

## 01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A08 LINEAR ACCELERATORS

<b>Longitudinal Manipulation to Obtain and Keep the Low Emittance and High Charge Electron Beam for SuperKEKB Injector</b> .....	239
<i>M. Yoshida, N. Iida, T. Natsui, Y. Ogawa, S. Ohsawa, H. Sugimoto, L. Zang, X. Zhou</i>	
<b>High-intensity and Low-emittance Upgrade of 7-GeV Injector Linac Towards SuperKEKB</b> .....	242
<i>K. Furukawa, M. Akemoto, D. A. Arakawa, Y. Arakida, A. Enomoto, S. Fukuda, H. Honma, R. Ichimiya, N. Iida, M. Ikeda, E. Kadokura, K. Kakihara, T. Kamitani, H. Katagiri, M. Kurashina, S. Matsumoto, T. Matsunoto, H. Matsushita, S. Michizono, K. Mikawa, T. Miura, F. Miyahara, T. Mori, H. Nakajima, K. Nakao, T. Natsui, Y. Ogawa, S. Ohsawa, F. Qiu, M. Satoh, T. Shidara, A. Shirakawa, H. Sugimoto, T. Suwada, T. Takatomi, T. Takenaka, M. Tanaka, Y. Yano, K. Yokoyama, M. Yoshida, L. Zang, X. Zhou, D. Satoh</i>	
<b>Construction of New 90 MeV Injector Linac for the 1.2 GeV Booster Synchrotron at Tohoku University</b> .....	245
<i>S. Kashiwagi, H. Hama, F. Hinode, M. Kawai, T. Muto, I. Nagasawa, K. Nanbu, Y. Shibasaki, K. Takahashi, N. Y. Huang</i>	
<b>The Drive Beam Phase Stability in CTF3 and its Relation to the Bunch Compression Factor</b> .....	248
<i>E. Ikarios, A. Andersson, J. Barranco, B. Constance, R. Corsini, A. Gerbershagen, T. Persson, P. K. Skowronski, F. Tecker</i>	

## 01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A09 MUON ACCELERATORS AND NEUTRINO FACTORIES

<b>vSTORM Facility Design and Simulation</b> .....	251
<i>A. Liu, A. D. Bross, D. V. Neuffer, S.-Y. Lee</i>	
<b>Design Study for a CERN Short Base-Line Neutrino Facility</b> .....	254
<i>R. Steerenberg, M. Calviani, I. Efthymiopoulos, A. Ferrari, B. Goddard, R. Losito, M. Nessi, J. A. Osborne, L. Scibile, H. Vincke, P. R. Sala</i>	
<b>A Simplified Magnetic Field Tapering and Target Optimisation for the Neutrino Factory Capture System</b> .....	257
<i>I. Efthymiopoulos, S. S. Gilardoni, O. M. Hansen, G. Prior</i>	
<b>Magnet Misalignment Studies for the Front-end of the Neutrino Factory</b> .....	260
<i>G. Prior, I. Efthymiopoulos, D. V. Neuffer, P. Snopok, C. T. Rogers, D. Stratakis</i>	
<b>Towards a Symmetric Momentum Distribution in the Muon Ionization Cooling Experiment</b> .....	263
<i>O. M. Hansen, A. P. Blondel, I. Efthymiopoulos</i>	
<b>The MICE Experiment</b> .....	266
<i>A. P. Blondel</i>	
<b>Studies of 10 GeV Decay Ring Design for the International Design Study of the Neutrino Factory</b> .....	269
<i>D. J. Kelliher, C. R. Prior, N. Bliss, N. A. Collomb, A. Kurup, J. Pasternak, H. Witte</i>	
<b>MICE Spectrometer Solenoid Magnetic Field Measurements</b> .....	272
<i>M. A. Leonova</i>	
<b>A Muon Collider as a Higgs Factory</b> .....	275
<i>D. V. Neuffer, Y. I. Alexahin, M. A. Palmer, C. M. Ankenbrandt, J.-P. Delahaye</i>	
<b>Complete Muon Cooling Channel Design and Simulations</b> .....	278
<i>C. Y. Yoshikawa, C. M. Ankenbrandt, R. P. Johnson, Y. S. Derbenev, V. S. Morozov, D. V. Neuffer, K. Yonehara</i>	
<b>Preliminary Design of a Higgs Factory <math>\mu^+\mu^-</math> Storage Ring</b> .....	281
<i>A. V. Zlobin, Y. I. Alexahin, V. V. Kapin, V. V. Kashikhin, N. V. Mokhov, I. S. Tropin</i>	
<b>Muon Ionization Cooling Experiment Step VI</b> .....	284
<i>D. Rajaram, P. Snopok</i>	
<b>Muon Ionization Cooling Experiment Step VI</b> .....	287
<i>D. Rajaram, P. Snopok</i>	
<b>Energy Deposition and Shielding Study of the Front End for the Neutrino Factory</b> .....	290
<i>P. Snopok, D. V. Neuffer, C. T. Rogers</i>	
<b>Influence of Proton Beam Emittances on Particle Production off a Muon Collider Target</b> .....	293
<i>X. P. Ding, D. B. Cline, J. S. Berg, H. G. Kirk, H. K. Sayed, V. B. Graves, K. T. McDonald, N. Souchlas, R. J. Weggel</i>	
<b>Design of Magnets for the Target and Decay Region of a Muon Collider/Neutrino Factory Target</b> .....	296
<i>R. J. Weggel, N. Souchlas, X. P. Ding, V. B. Graves, H. G. Kirk, H. K. Sayed, K. T. McDonald</i>	
<b>Design of the Final Focus of the Proton Beam for a Neutrino Factory</b> .....	299
<i>J. Pasternak, M. Aslaninejad, K. E. Gollwitzer, H. G. Kirk, K. T. McDonald</i>	
<b>Optimizing Muon Capture and Transport for a Neutrino Factory/Muon Collider Front End</b> .....	302
<i>H. K. Sayed, J. S. Berg, H. G. Kirk, X. P. Ding, K. T. McDonald</i>	
<b>A Tapered Six Dimensional Cooling Lattice for a Muon Collider</b> .....	305
<i>D. Stratakis, R. C. Fernow, R. B. Palmer</i>	
<b>Space-charge Studies for Ionization Cooling Lattices</b> .....	308
<i>D. Stratakis, R. B. Palmer, D. P. Grote</i>	

## 01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A10 DAMPING RINGS

<b>Preparations for Beam Tests of a CLIC Damping Wiggler Prototype at ANKA</b> .....	311
<i>A. Bernhard, E. Hutten, P. Peiffer, A. V. Bragin, N. A. Mezentsev, V. M. Syrovatin, K. Zolotarev, P. Ferracin, D. Schoerling</i>	
<b>The SPS as an Ultra-low Emittance Damping Ring Test Facility for CLIC</b> .....	314
<i>Y. Papaphilippou, R. Corsini, L. R. Evans</i>	
<b>Turn-by-turn Measurements in the KEK-ATF</b> .....	317
<i>Y. Renier, Y. Papaphilippou, R. Tomas, M. Wendt, N. Eddy, K. Kubo, S. Kuroda, T. Naito, T. Okugi, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa</i>	

<b>Experimental Study of Horizontal-Longitudinal Coupling at CesrTA</b> .....	320
<i>M. P. Ehrlichman, A. Chatterjee, W. Hartung, D. P. Peterson, N. T. Rider, D. L. Rubin, J. P. Shanks, S. Wang</i>	
<b>CESR Low Emittance Upgrade with Combined Function Bends</b> .....	323
<i>D. L. Rubin, Y. Li, A. A. Mikhailichenko, S. Wang</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A16 ADVANCED CONCEPTS**

<b>Progress with Coherent Electron Cooling Proof-Of-Principle Experiment</b> .....	326
<i>I. Pinayev, S. A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, K. A. Brown, J. C. Brutus, L. Desanto, A. Elizarov, C. Folz, D. M. Gassner, Y. Hao, R. L. Hulsart, Y. C. Jing, D. Kayran, R. F. Lambiase, V. Litvinenko, G. J. Mahler, M. Mapes, W. Meng, R. J. Michnoff, T. A. Miller, M. G. Minty, P. Orfin, A. Pendzick, F. Randazzo, T. Rao, T. Roser, J. Sandberg, B. Sheehy, J. Skaritka, K. S. Smith, L. Snydstrup, R. Than, R. J. Todd, J. E. Tuozzolo, G. Wang, D. Weiss, M. Wilinski, W. Xu, A. Zaltsman, G. I. Bell, J. R. Cary, K. Paul, B. T. Schwartz, S. D. Webb, C. H. Boulware, T. L. Grimm, R. Jecks, N. Miller, M. A. Kholopov, P. Vobly, M. Poelker</i>	
<b>Design of a TeV Beam Driven Plasma-wakefield Linear Collider</b> .....	329
<i>E. Adli, W. An, C. Joshi, W. B. Mori, J.-P. Delahaye, S. J. Gessner, M. J. Hogan, T. O. Raubenheimer, P. Muggli</i>	
<b>Considerations for a Higgs Facility Based on Laser Wakefield Acceleration</b> .....	332
<i>S. Hillenbrand, A.-S. Mueller, R. W. Assmann, D. Schulte</i>	
<b>Design Concept of a Gamma-gamma Higgs Factory Driven by Thin Laser Targets and Energy Recovery Linacs</b> .....	335
<i>Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>Experimental Results from the Test Beam Line in the CLIC Test Facility 3</b> .....	338
<i>R. L. Lillestol, S. Doebert, M. Olvegaard, E. Adli</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A17 HIGH INTENSITY ACCELERATORS**

<b>Performance of SPS Low Transition Energy Optics for LHC Ion Beams</b> .....	341
<i>F. Antoniou, G. Arduini, H. Bartosik, T. Bohl, S. Cettour Cave, K. Cornelis, D. Manglunki, Y. Papaphilippou</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A18 ENERGY RECOVERY LINACS**

<b>Strawman Optics Design for the CERN LHeC ERL Test Facility</b> .....	344
<i>A. Valloni, O. S. Brüning, R. Calaga, E. Jensen, M. Klein, R. Tomas, F. Zimmermann, S. A. Bogacz, D. Douglas</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A19 ELECTRON HADRON COLLIDERS**

<b>The LHeC as a Higgs Boson Factory</b> .....	347
<i>F. Zimmermann, O. S. Brüning, M. Klein</i>	
<b>Design of the Proposed Low Energy Ion Collider Ring at Jefferson Lab</b> .....	350
<i>E. W. Nissen, F. Lin, V. S. Morozov, Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>The Scheme of Beam Synchronization in MEIC</b> .....	353
<i>Y. Zhang, Y. S. Derbenev, A. Hutton</i>	
<b>LEIC - A Polarized Low Energy Electron-ion Collider at Jefferson Lab</b> .....	356
<i>Y. Zhang, Y. S. Derbenev, A. Hutton, G. A. Krafft, R. Li, F. Lin, V. S. Morozov, E. W. Nissen, R. A. Rimmer, H. Wang, S. Wang, B. C. Yunn, H. Zhang, M. K. Sullivan</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/A23 ACCELERATORS AND STORAGE RINGS, OTHER**

<b>Machine Protection Studies for a Crab Cavity in the LHC</b> .....	359
<i>B. Yee-Rendon, R. Lopez-Fernandez, T. Baer, J. Barranco, R. Calaga, A. Marsili, R. Tomas, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Civil Engineering Feasibility Studies for Future Ring Colliders at CERN</b> .....	362
<i>J. A. Osborne, O. S. Brüning, M. Klein, S. Myers, L. Rossi, C. S. Waaiker, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>LHeC IR Optics Design Integrated into the HL-LHC Lattice</b> .....	365
<i>M. Korostelev, A. Wolski, O. S. Brüning, R. Tomas, E. Cruz Alaniz, D. Newton</i>	
<b>Overview of the LHeC Design Study at CERN</b> .....	368
<i>O. S. Brüning</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/T12 BEAM INJECTION/EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORT**

<b>Studies for the LHeC Beam Transfer Systems</b> .....	372
<i>C. Bracco, B. Goddard</i>	
<b>Design and Manufacturing Description of the Prototype Striplines for the Extraction Kicker of the CLIC Damping Rings</b> .....	375
<i>C. Belver-Aguilar, A. Faus-Golfe, M. J. Barnes, J. Gomez, D. Gutierrez, F. Toral</i>	
<b>Design of the CLIC Pre-Main Linac Collimation System</b> .....	378
<i>R. Apsimon, A. Latina, D. Schulte, J. A. Uythoven, J. Resta-López</i>	
<b>Optics and Protection of the Injection and Extraction Regions of the CLIC Damping Rings</b> .....	381
<i>R. Apsimon, B. Balhan, M. J. Barnes, J. Borburgh, B. Goddard, Y. Papaphilippou, J. A. Uythoven</i>	

<b>SPS Scraping and LHC Transverse Tails</b> .....	384
<i>L. N. Drosdal, K. Cornelis, B. Goddard, V. Kain, M. Meddahi, O. Mete, B. Salvachua, G. Valentino, E. Veyrines</i>	
<b>Analysis of LHC Transfer Line Trajectory Drifts</b> .....	387
<i>L. N. Drosdal, W. Bartmann, H. Bartosik, C. Bracco, B. Goddard, V. Kain, Y. Papaphilippou, J. A. Uythoven, G. Vanbavinckhove, J. Wenninger, E. Gianfelice-Wendt</i>	
<b>Energy Deposition Studies for the Upgrade of the LHC Injection Lines</b> .....	390
<i>A. Mereghetti, O. Aberle, F. Cerutti, B. Goddard, V. Kain, F. L. Maciariello, M. Meddahi, R. Appleby, E. Gianfelice-Wendt</i>	
<b>A Harmonic Kicker Scheme for the Circulator Cooler Ring in the Medium Energy Electron-ion Collider</b> .....	393
<i>E. W. Nissen, A. Hutton, A. J. Kimber</i>	

## **01 CIRCULAR AND LINEAR COLLIDERS/T19 COLLIMATION**

<b>Simulations and Measurements of Cleaning with 100 MJ Beams in the LHC</b> .....	396
<i>R. Bruce, R. W. Assmann, V. Boccone, C. Bracco, M. Cauchi, F. Cerutti, D. Deboy, A. Ferrari, L. Lari, A. Marsili, A. Mereghetti, S. Redaelli, G. Robert-Demolaize, A. Rossi, B. Salvachua, E. Skordis, G. Valentino, V. Vlachoudis, Th. Weiler, D. Wollmann, E. Quaranta</i>	
<b>Remote Estimate of Collimator Jaw Damages with Sound Measurements during Beam Impacts</b> .....	399
<i>D. Deboy, O. Aberle, R. W. Assmann, F. Carra, M. Cauchi, J. Lendaro, A. Masi, S. Redaelli</i>	
<b>High Energy Beam Impact Tests on a LHC Tertiary Collimator at CERN HiRadMat Facility</b> .....	402
<i>M. Cauchi, O. Aberle, R. W. Assmann, A. Bertarelli, F. Carra, A. Dallochio, D. Deboy, S. Redaelli, A. Rossi, P. Mollicone, L. Lari, N. J. Sammut, B. Salvachua</i>	
<b>Layouts for Crystal Collimation Tests at the LHC</b> .....	405
<i>D. Mirarchi, S. Redaelli, W. Scandale, D. Mirarchi, V. Previtali</i>	
<b>SixTrack Simulation of Off-momentum Cleaning in LHC</b> .....	408
<i>E. Quaranta, R. Bruce, S. Redaelli</i>	
<b>Cleaning Inefficiency of the LHC Collimation System during the Energy Ramp: Simulations and Measurements</b> .....	411
<i>E. Quaranta, R. Bruce, L. Lari, S. Redaelli, A. Rossi, B. Salvachua, G. Valentino, D. Mirarchi</i>	
<b>Experience with High-intensity Beam Scraping and Tail Populations at the Large Hadron Collider</b> .....	414
<i>S. Redaelli, R. Bruce, F. Burkart, D. Mirarchi, B. Salvachua, G. Valentino, D. Wollmann, R. W. Assmann</i>	
<b>Analysis of Failures of the LHC Collimators during the 2010-2013 Operation</b> .....	417
<i>S. Redaelli, A. Masi</i>	
<b>Simulations and Measurements of Physics Debris Losses at the 4 TeV LHC</b> .....	420
<i>A. Marsili, R. Bruce, F. Cerutti, S. Redaelli</i>	
<b>Simulations of Collimation Cleaning Performance with HL-LHC Optics</b> .....	423
<i>A. Marsili, R. Bruce, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, S. Redaelli</i>	
<b>Cleaning Performance of the LHC Collimation System up to 4 TeV</b> .....	426
<i>B. Salvachua, R. W. Assmann, R. Bruce, M. Cauchi, D. Deboy, A. Marsili, E. Quaranta, S. Redaelli, A. Rossi, G. Valentino, L. Lari, D. Mirarchi</i>	
<b>Lifetime Analysis at High Intensity Colliders Applied to the LHC</b> .....	429
<i>B. Salvachua, R. W. Assmann, R. Bruce, F. Burkart, S. Redaelli, G. Valentino, D. Wollmann</i>	
<b>Comparison of LHC Beam Loss Maps using the Transverse Damper Blow up and Tune Resonance Crossing Methods</b> .....	432
<i>V. Moens, R. Bruce, S. Redaelli, B. Salvachua, G. Valentino, V. Moens</i>	
<b>Estimate of Warm Magnets Lifetime in the Betatron and Momentum Cleaning Insertions of the LHC</b> .....	435
<i>B. Salvachua, R. Bruce, M. Brugger, F. Cerutti, S. Redaelli</i>	

## **02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS/A05 SYNCHROTRON RADIATION FACILITIES**

<b>An Overview of Light Source Development in Asia</b> .....	438
<i>D. Wang</i>	
<b>Status of the Australian Synchrotron Top-Up Operations</b> .....	443
<i>M. J. Boland, R. T. Dowd, G. Leblanc, D. C. McGilvery, D. Morris, Y. E. Tan, J. Trehwella, D. Zhu, E. D. Van Garderen</i>	
<b>1.5 GeV Low Energy Mode for the Australian Synchrotron</b> .....	446
<i>R. Clarcken, M. J. Boland, Y. E. Tan, J. S. Hughes, K. P. Wootton</i>	
<b>Status and Very First Commissioning of the ASTRID2 Synchrotron Light Source</b> .....	449
<i>S. P. Møller, N. Hertel, J. S. Nielsen</i>	
<b>Beam Lifetime in the ASTRID and ASTRID2 Synchrotron Light Sources: Excitations and Vacuum Dependences</b> .....	452
<i>J. S. Nielsen, N. Hertel, S. P. Møller</i>	
<b>Operation and Performance Upgrade of the SOLEIL Storage Ring</b> .....	455
<i>A. Nadji, P. Betinelli, F. Bouvet, P. Brunelle, A. Buteau, L. Cassinari, M. E. Couprie, T. Didier, C. Herbeaux, N. Hubert, M. Labat, A. Lestrade, J. F. Lamarre, P. Lebasque, A. Loulergue, P. Marchand, J. L. Marlats, L. S. Nadolski, R. Nagaoka, M. A. Tordeux</i>	
<b>Study of Lower Emittance Optics Using Multi-Bend-Achromat Lattice at SOLEIL</b> .....	458
<i>R. Nagaoka, P. Brunelle, X. Gavalda, M. Klein, A. Loulergue, A. Nadji, L. S. Nadolski, M.-A. Tordeux</i>	
<b>A Low-Emittance Lattice for the ESRF</b> .....	461
<i>L. Farvacque, N. Carmignani, J. Chavanne, A. Franchi, G. Le Bec, S. M. Liuzzo, B. Nash, T. P. Perron, P. Raimondi</i>	
<b>ESRF Operation and Upgrade Status</b> .....	464
<i>J.-L. Revol, J. C. Bياسي, J.-F. B. Bouteille, F. Ewald, L. Farvacque, A. Franchi, G. Gautier, L. Goirand, M. Hahn, L. Hardy, J. Jacob, J. M. Koch, M. L. Langlois, G. Lebec, J. M. Mercier, T. P. Perron, E. Plouviez, P. Raimondi, K. B. Scheidt, V. Serriere</i>	
<b>Lifetime Studies at Metrology Light Source and ANKA</b> .....	467
<i>T. Goetsch, J. Feikes, M. Ries, G. Wuestefeld, A.-S. Mueller</i>	



<b>Temporal and Spectral Observation of Laser-induced THz Radiation at DELTA</b> .....	470
<i>P. Ungelenk, H. Huck, M. Huck, M. Höner, S. Khan, R. Molo, A. Schick, N. Hiller, V. Judin</i>	
<b>Studies of Bunch-bunch Interactions in the ANKA Storage Ring with Coherent Synchrotron Radiation using an Ultra-fast Terahertz Detection System</b> .....	473
<i>A. S. Mueller, V. Judin, M. Balzer, M. Caselle, N. Hiller, M. Hofherr, K. S. Ilin, B. Kehrer, S. Marsching, S. Naknaimueang, M. J. Nasse, J. Raash, A. Scheuring, M. Schuh, M. Schwarz, M. Siegel, N. J. Smale, J. Steinmann, P. Thoma, M. Weber, S. Wuensch</i>	
<b>Comparison of Different Approaches to Determine the Bursting Threshold at ANKA</b> .....	476
<i>P. Schönfeldt, N. Hiller, V. Judin, A.-S. Mueller, M. Schwarz, J. L. Steinmann</i>	
<b>Lattice Design for the ILSF Booster Synchrotron</b> .....	479
<i>E. Ahmadi, F. Saeidi, H. Ghasem</i>	
<b>Effects of Insertion Devices in the High Field Lattice Structure of ILSF Storage Ring</b> .....	482
<i>F. Saeidi, E. Ahmadi, H. Ghasem</i>	
<b>Closed Orbit Correction in the High Field Lattice of ILSF Storage Ring</b> .....	485
<i>H. Ghasem, E. Ahmadi, F. Saeidi</i>	
<b>New Optics with Emittance Reduction at the SPring-8 Storage Ring</b> .....	488
<i>Y. Shimosaki, K. Fukami, K. K. Kaneki, K. Kobayashi, M. Masaki, C. Mitsuda, T. Nakamura, T. Nakanishi, H. Ohkuma, M. Oishi, M. Shoji, K. Soutome, S. Takano, M. Takao</i>	
<b>Present Status of the KEK PF-Ring and PF-AR</b> .....	491
<i>K. Tsuchiya, S. Asaoka, K. Haga, K. Harada, T. Honda, Y. Honda, M. Isawa, Y. Kamiya, T. Miyajima, H. Miyauchi, S. Nagahashi, N. Nakamura, T. Nogami, T. Obina, T. Ozaki, H. Sagehashi, H. Sakai, S. Sakanaka, H. Sasaki, Y. Sato, M. Shimada, K. Shinoe, T. Shioya, M. Tadano, T. Tahara, T. Takahashi, R. Takai, Y. Tanimoto, T. Uchiyama, A. Ueda, K. Umemori, M. Yamamoto, H. Takaki</i>	
<b>Status of UVSOR-III</b> .....	494
<i>T. Konomi, M. Adachi, K. Hayashi, J. Yamazaki, M. Katoh</i>	
<b>Status of UVSOR-III</b> .....	497
<i>T. Konomi, M. Adachi, J. Yamazaki, K. Hayashi, M. Katoh</i>	
<b>Status of Upgrade Project of the 1.2 GeV Booster Synchrotron at Tohoku University</b> .....	500
<i>F. Hinode, H. Hama, S. Kashiwagi, T. Muto, I. Nagasawa, K. Nanbu, Y. Shibasaki, K. Takahashi</i>	
<b>Coherent Wiggler Radiation of Picosecond CW Electron Beam Produced by DC-SRF Photoinjector</b> .....	503
<i>S. Huang, J. E. Chen, S. Chen, K. X. Liu, S. W. Quan, Zh. W. Wang, X. D. Wen, F. Zhu</i>	
<b>Transverse Instabilities of Two Twisted Beams in a Storage Ring</b> .....	506
<i>B. C. Jiang, M. Z. Zhang, Z. T. Zhao, G. X. Xia</i>	
<b>Maintenance Experience for Personnel Safety System at SSRF</b> .....	509
<i>J. J. Lu, P. Fei, G. Wang, X. Xia, J. Q. Xu, X. J. Xu</i>	
<b>Performance Optimization and Upgrade of the SSRF Storage Ring</b> .....	512
<i>Z. T. Zhao, B. C. Jiang, Y. B. Leng, S. Q. Tian, L. Yin, W. Z. Zhang</i>	
<b>Solaris Project Progress</b> .....	515
<i>C. J. Bocchetta, P. Borowiec, P. Goryl, M. Mlynarczyk, M. Nowak, W. Soroka, M. J. Stankiewicz, P. Szostak, P. Tracz, L. Walczak, A. I. Wawrzyniak, K. Wawrzyniak, J. Wiechecki, M. Zajac, L. Zytiniak, R. Nietubyc, D. Einfeld</i>	
<b>Ramping of the Solaris Storage Ring Achromat</b> .....	518
<i>A. I. Wawrzyniak, C. J. Bocchetta, D. Einfeld, R. Nietubyc</i>	
<b>Operation Status of RF System for the PLS-II Storage Ring</b> .....	521
<i>M.-H. Chun, J. Y. Huang, Y. D. Joo, H.-G. Kim, S. H. Nam, C. D. Park, H. J. Park, I. S. Park, Y. U. Sohn, I. H. Yu</i>	
<b>The First Experience of PLS-II Operation</b> .....	524
<i>S. H. Nam, M.-H. Cho, J. Y. Huang, C. D. Park, S. Shin</i>	
<b>Insertion Devices Influence on the Beam Dynamics at Siberia-2 Storage Ring</b> .....	527
<i>S. I. Tomin, V. Korchuganov</i>	
<b>Status of NSLS-II Booster</b> .....	530
<i>S. M. Gurov, A. I. Erokhin, S. E. Karnaev, V. A. Kiselev, E. B. Levichev, A. Polyansky, A. M. Semenov, S. V. Shiyankov, S. V. Sinyatkin, V. V. Smaluk, H.-C. Hseuh, T. V. Shaftan</i>	
<b>A Review of 14 Years of Operation of Helios 2 at SSLS</b> .....	533
<i>Z. W. Li, M. Breese, E. P. Chew, C. Diao, M. Hua, A. W. Wong</i>	
<b>First Year Operation of the ALBA Synchrotron Light Source</b> .....	536
<i>F. Perez</i>	
<b>Measuring and Improving the Momentum Acceptance and Horizontal Acceptance at MAX III</b> .....	539
<i>A. Hansson, Å. Andersson, J. Breunlin, G. Skripka, E. J. Wallén</i>	
<b>Studies of the Electron Beam Lifetime at MAX III</b> .....	542
<i>A. Hansson, Å. Andersson, J. Breunlin, G. Skripka, E. J. Wallén</i>	
<b>The Optimization of Transverse Stripline Kicker</b> .....	545
<i>H. P. Hsueh, C.-C. Chang, Y. P. Chang, J.-R. Chen, Y. T. Cheng, G.-Y. Hsiung, Y. C. Yang</i>	
<b>Design of Low Momentum Compaction Lattices for the TPS Storage Ring</b> .....	548
<i>C.-C. Kuo, H.-J. Tsai</i>	
<b>Operation Experience at Taiwan Light Source</b> .....	551
<i>Y.-C. Liu, H. H. Chen, H. C. Chen, S. Fann, S. J. Huang, J. A. Li, C. C. Liang, Y. K. Lin, Y.-H. Lin, M.-S. Yeh</i>	
<b>Metrology of the NESTOR Facility Equipment</b> .....	553
<i>O. Bezditko, V. Ivashchenko, A. Zelinsky, I. Karnaukhov, A. Mytsykov, O. Ryezayev</i>	
<b>The First Results of the NESTOR Commissioning</b> .....	556
<i>V. Androsov, O. Bezditko, V. Boriskin, P. Gladkikh, A. Gordienko, V. Grevtsev, A. Gvozdi, V. Ivashchenko, A. Kalamayko, I. I. Karnaukhov, I. M. Karnaukhov, D. Korzhov, V. Kozin, V. Kushnir, V. Lyashchenko, M. Moiseenko, V. Margin, N. Mocheshnikov, V. Mytrochenko, A. Mytsykov, F. Peev, O. Ryezayev, V. Sergienko, A. Shcherbakov, S. Sheyko, V. Skirda, Y. Telegin, V. Trotsenko, A. Zelinsky, O. Zolocheskiy, O. Zvonarjova</i>	

<b>Investigation and Test of the Possibility of Reducing the Emittance of the Diamond Storage Ring .....</b>	<b>559</b>
<i>B. Singh, M. Apollonio, E. C. Longhi, R. Bartolini, T. Pulampong</i>	
<b>Ultra-low Emittance Upgrade Options for Third Generation Light Sources.....</b>	<b>562</b>
<i>R. Bartolini, T. Pulampong</i>	
<b>Novel Lattice Upgrade Studies for Diamond Light Source .....</b>	<b>565</b>
<i>R. Bartolini, C. P. Bailey, M. P. Cox, N. P. Hammond, J. Kay, E. C. Longhi, S. Mhaskar, T. Pulampong, R. P. Walker</i>	
<b>Tuning of the Injector System to Match Possible Lattice Upgrades at Diamond Light Source.....</b>	<b>568</b>
<i>C. Christou, J. Kay, R. Bartolini</i>	
<b>Operating the Diamond Light Source in Low Alpha Mode for Users.....</b>	<b>571</b>
<i>I. P. S. Martin, G. Cinque, G. Rehm, C. A. Thomas, R. Bartolini</i>	
<b>Operating the Diamond Storage Ring with Reduced Vertical Emittance .....</b>	<b>574</b>
<i>I. P. S. Martin, M. G. Abbott, M. Apollonio, D. Hickin, R. Bartolini</i>	
<b>Recent Improvement of the APS Booster Synchrotron.....</b>	<b>577</b>
<i>C. Yao, R. Laird, V. Sajaev, N. Sereno, H. Shang, J. Wang, S. Xu</i>	
<b>Lattice Studies for a Potential Soft X-ray Diffraction Limited Upgrade of the ALS .....</b>	<b>580</b>
<i>C. Steier, J. M. Byrd, R. W. Falcone, S. D. Kevan, D. Robin, C. Sun, H. Tarawneh, W. Wan</i>	
<b>Completion of the Brightness Upgrade of the ALS .....</b>	<b>583</b>
<i>C. Steier, A. Madur, B. Bailey, K. Berg, A. Biocca, A. Black, P. Casey, D. Colomb, B. Gunion, N. Li, S. Marks, H. Nishimura, C. Pappas, K. Petermann, G. Portmann, S. Prestemon, A. Rawlins, D. Robin, S. Rossi, T. Scarvie, R. Schlueter, C. Sun, H. Tarawneh, W. Wan, E. Williams, L. Yin, Q. Zhou, J. Jin, J. Zhang, C. Chen, Y. Wen, J. Wu</i>	
<b>Accelerator Physics and Light Source Research Program at Duke University.....</b>	<b>586</b>
<i>Y. K. Wu</i>	
<b>Commissioning and Operation of Wiggler Switchyard System for Duke FEL and HIGS .....</b>	<b>589</b>
<i>Y. K. Wu, H. Hao, J. Li, S. Mikhailov, V. Popov, W. Z. Wu, J. Yan, M. Emamian, M. Busch, J. Faircloth, G. Swift, P. Wallace, P. Wang</i>	
<b>Improving Emittances in Existing Storage Rings by Defocusing Dipoles.....</b>	<b>592</b>
<i>C. E. Mayes, L. Gupta, G. H. Hoffstaetter, V. O. Kostroun, A. A. Mikhailichenko</i>	
<b>Status of the NSLS-II Injector .....</b>	<b>595</b>
<i>T. Shafiq, A. Blednykh, E. Blum, W. Cheng, J. Choi, B. Dalesio, M. Davidsaver, J. De Long, R. Fliller, M. Johansson, F. Gao, W. Guo, G. Ganetis, A. Goel, K. Ha, R. Heese, H. C. Hseuh, S. Kramer, B. Kosciuk, S. Kowalski, Y. Li, W. Louie, S. Ozaki, D. Padrazo, J. Rose, S. Seletskiy, S. Sharma, B. Singh, O. Singh, V. Smaluk, G. Shen, Y. Tian, K. Vetter, W. Wahl, G. Wang, F. Willeke, X. Yang, L. H. Yu, E. Zitvogel, P. Zuhoski</i>	
<b>ILSF, A Third Generation Light Source Laboratory in Iran.....</b>	<b>598</b>
<i>J. Rahighi, H. Ghasem, M. Jafarzadeh, Kh. Sarhadi, J. Dehghani, H. Khosroabadi, E. Yousefi, A. Sadeghipanah, F. Saeidi, S. Fatehi, E. Ahmadi, M. A. Rahimi, M. R. Khabazi, A. R. Babaei, E. Salimi, A. Shahveh, O. Seify, A. Gholampour, S. Amiri, S. Pirani, M. Shafiee, H. Ajam, R. Safian, V. Moradi, A. Iraj, B. Kamkari, P. Khodadoost, D. Shirangi, Sh. Kashani, M. Razazian, M. Akbari, H. Oveisi, A. Shahverdi, M. Fereidami, R. Eghbali</i>	
<b>ESRF Upgrade Phase II.....</b>	<b>601</b>
<i>J.-L. Revol, P. Berkvens, J. C. Biasci, J.-F. Bouteille, N. Carnignani, F. Ewald, L. Farvacque, A. Franchi, L. Goirand, M. Hahn, L. Hardy, J. Jacob, J. M. Koch, G. Le Bec, S. M. Liuzzo, B. Nash, T. P. Perron, E. Plouviez, P. Raimondi, K. B. Scheidt, V. Serriere</i>	
<b>Short-pulse Operation of Storage Ring Light Sources.....</b>	<b>604</b>
<i>A.-S. Mueller</i>	
 <b><u>02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS/A06 FREE ELECTRON LASERS</u></b>	
<b>Brightness and Coherence of Synchrotron Radiation and FELs .....</b>	<b>609</b>
<i>Z. Huang</i>	
<b>Generation of Anomalous Intensive Transition Radiation for FEL .....</b>	<b>614</b>
<i>K. B. Oganesyan, A. S. Gevorkyan, E. M. Sarkisyan, Y. Rostovtsev</i>	
<b>Components for CW and LP Operation of the XFEL Linac.....</b>	<b>617</b>
<i>J. K. Sekutowicz</i>	
<b>The Free-electron Laser FLASH at DESY .....</b>	<b>620</b>
<i>M. Vogt, B. Faatz, J. Feldhaus, K. Honkavaara, S. Schreiber, R. Treusch</i>	
<b>Effects of Quantum Diffusion on Electron Trajectories and Spontaneous Synchrotron Radiation Emission .....</b>	<b>623</b>
<i>I. V. Agapov, G. Geloni, O. V. Chubar</i>	
<b>Towards Realistic Modelling of the FEL Radiation for the European XFEL.....</b>	<b>626</b>
<i>I. V. Agapov, G. Geloni</i>	
<b>Spontaneous Radiation Calculations for the European XFEL .....</b>	<b>629</b>
<i>I. V. Agapov, G. Geloni, O. V. Chubar, M. Scheer, M. Titze, N. V. Smolyakov, S. I. Tomin</i>	
<b>FERMI Seeded FEL Progress Report.....</b>	<b>632</b>
<i>M. Svandrlik, E. Allaria, F. Bencivenza, C. Callegari, F. Capotondi, D. Castronovo, P. Cingegrana, I. Cudin, M. Dal Forno, M. B. Danailov, G. D'Auria, R. De Monte, G. De Ninno, A. Demidovich, S. Di Mitri, B. Diviacco, A. Fabris, R. Fabris, W. M. Fawley, M. Ferianis, E. Ferrari, P. Finetti, L. Froehlich, P. Furlan Radivo, G. Gaio, L. Giannessi, M. Kiskinova, G. Loda, M. Lanza, N. Mahne, C. Masciovecchio, F. Parmigiani, G. Penco, O. Plekan, M. Predonzani, E. Principi, L. Raimondi, F. Rossi, L. Rumiz, C. Scafuri, C. Serpico, P. Sigalotti, S. Spampinati, C. Spezzani, L. Sturari, C. Svetina, M. Trovo, A. Vascotto, M. Veronese, R. Visintini, D. Zangrando, M. Zangrando</i>	
<b>Double Stage Seeded FEL with Fresh Bunch Injection Technique at FERMI@Elettra .....</b>	<b>635</b>
<i>G. De Ninno, A. Demidovich, B. Diviacco, W. M. Fawley, M. Ferianis, E. Ferrari, L. Froehlich, D. Gauthier, G. Gaio, L. Giannessi, R. Ivanov, B. Mahieu, N. Mahne, I. Nikolov, F. Parmigiani, G. Penco, L. Raimondi, C. Serpico, P. Sigalotti, S. Spampinati, C. Spezzani, M. Svandrlik, C. Svetina, M. Trovo, A. Vascotto, M. Veronese, D. Zangrando, M. Zangrando</i>	

<b>Present Status of Mid-infrared Free Electron Laser Facility in Kyoto University</b> .....	637
<i>H. Zen, M. Inukai, K. Okumura, K. Mishima, K. Shimahashi, M. Shibata, H. Imon, H. Negm, K. Yoshida, M. Omer, Y.-W. Choi, T. Konstantin, R. Kinjo, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki</i>	
<b>Echo-enabled Harmonic Generation based on Hefei Storage Ring</b> .....	640
<i>H. T. Li, W. W. Gao, Q. K. Jia, L. Wang</i>	
<b>High Brightness and Fully Coherent X-ray Pulses from XFEL Seeded High-gain FEL Schemes</b> .....	643
<i>H. X. Deng, C. Feng</i>	
<b>Proposals for Chirped Pulse Amplification in HGHG and CHG at SDUV-FEL</b> .....	646
<i>C. Feng, L. Shen, D. Wang, D. Xiang, M. Zhang, Z. T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Linac Design for Dalian Coherent Light Source</b> .....	649
<i>M. Zhang, H. X. Deng, D. Gu, Q. Gu</i>	
<b>The Design of Control System for the Optical Cavity Adjuster of a FEL-THz Source</b> .....	652
<i>X. Liu, Q. Fu, B. Qin, P. Tan, C. Wang, Y. Q. Xiong, J. Yang, H. Zeng</i>	
<b>Extension of the MAX IV Linac for a Free Electron Laser in the X-ray Region</b> .....	655
<i>F. Curbis, N. Cutic, S. Werin, O. Karlberg, A. Mak, S. Thorin, E. Mansten, F. Lindau, M. Eriksson</i>	
<b>The Conceptual Design of CLARA, A Novel FEL Test Facility for Ultrashort Pulse Generation</b> .....	658
<i>J. A. Clarke, D. Angal-Kalinin, N. Bliss, R. Buckley, S. Buckley, R. Cash, P. Corlett, L. Cowie, G. Cox, G. P. Diakun, D. J. Dunning, B. D. Fell, A. Gallagher, P. Goudket, A. R. Goulden, D. M. P. Holland, S. P. Jamison, J. K. Jones, A. S. Kalinin, B. P. M. Liggins, L. Ma, K. B. Marinov, B. Martlew, P. A. McIntosh, J. W. McKenzie, K. J. Middleman, B. L. Militsyn, A. J. Moss, B. D. Muratori, M. D. Roper, R. Santer, Y. Saveliev, E. Snedden, R. J. Smith, S. L. Smith, M. Surman, T. Thakker, N. R. Thompson, R. Valizadeh, A. E. Wheelhouse, P. H. Williams, R. Bartolini, I. Martin, R. Barlow, A. Kolano, G. Burt, S. Chattopadhyay, D. Newton, A. Wolski, R. B. Appleby, H. L. Owen, M. Serluca, G. Xia, S. Boogert, A. Lyapin, L. Campbell, B. W. J. McNeil, V. V. Paramonov</i>	
<b>CLARA Accelerator Design and Simulations</b> .....	661
<i>P. H. Williams, J. W. McKenzie, B. L. Militsyn, D. Angal-Kalinin, J. K. Jones, B. P. M. Liggins, P. H. Williams</i>	
<b>Jitter Tolerance for CLARA</b> .....	664
<i>B. P. M. Liggins, J. W. McKenzie, P. H. Williams, J. K. Jones</i>	
<b>High-Brightness SASE Studies for the CLARA FEL</b> .....	667
<i>R. N. C. Santer, N. Thompson</i>	
<b>Protection of VUV FEL Mirrors using Soft Orbit Bump at Duke FEL/HIyGS Facility</b> .....	670
<i>S. F. Mikhailov, H. Hao, J. Y. Li, V. Popov, P. W. Wallace, Y. K. Wu</i>	
<b>Optics Tuning and Compensation in LCLS-II</b> .....	673
<i>Y. Nosochkov, T. O. Raubenheimer, M. Woodley</i>	
<b>Femtosecond Electron Beam and X-ray Beams at the Linac Coherent Light Source</b> .....	676
<i>Y. Ding, A. Brachmann, F. J. Decker, P. Emma, C. Field, J. Frisch, Z. Huang, R. Iverson, H. Loos, H. D. Nuhn, D. Ratner, J. Turner, J. Welch, J. Wu, F. Zhou</i>	
<b>Coherent Thomson Scattering using Beam Echo</b> .....	679
<i>K. Ohmi, S. Kamada, H. Fares</i>	
<b>X-ray Spectra and Peak Power Control with iSASE</b> .....	682
<i>J. Wu, C. Pellegrini, A. Marinelli, H. D. Nuhn, F. J. Decker, H. Loos, A. Lutman, D. Ratner, Y. Feng, J. Krzywinski, D. Zhang, D. Zhu</i>	
<b>Generating Polarization Controllable FELs at Dalian Coherent Light Source</b> .....	685
<i>T. Zhang, H. X. Deng, D. Wang, Z. T. Zhao, D. X. Dai, G. R. Wu, X. M. Yang, W. Q. Zhang</i>	
<b>Current Status of PAL-XFEL Project</b> .....	688
<i>H. S. Kang, J. H. Han, C. Kim, D. E. Kim, S. H. Kim, H. S. Lee, K. H. Park, S. J. Park, T. H. Kang, I. S. Ko</i>	
<b>Status of the European XFEL</b> .....	691
<i>M. Huening</i>	
<b>Overview of Seeding Methods for FELs</b> .....	696
<i>S. Reiche</i>	

## **02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS/A16 ADVANCED CONCEPTS**

<b>Ultra-Short X-ray Pulse Generation by Electron Beam Slicing in Storage Rings</b> .....	701
<i>L.-H. Yu, F. J. Willeke</i>	
<b>Study of Laser Wakefield Accelerators as Injectors for Synchrotron Light Sources</b> .....	704
<i>S. Hillenbrand, V. Judin, A. S. Mueller, R. W. Assmann, O. Jansen, A. Pukhov</i>	
<b>Experimental Characterization of the Coherent Harmonic Generation Source at the DELTA Storage Ring</b> .....	707
<i>M. Huck, H. Huck, M. Höner, S. Khan, R. Molo, A. Schick, P. Ungelenk, S. Cramm, C. M. Schneider, S. Döring, L. Plucinski</i>	
<b>Simulating the Bunch Structure in the THz Source FLUTE</b> .....	710
<i>S. Nakhaimueang, E. Huttel, S. Marsching, A.-S. Mueller, M. J. Nasse, R. Rossmannith, M. Schreck, M. Schuh, M. Schwarz, M. Weber, P. Wesolowski, M. T. Schmelling</i>	
<b>RF Bunch Compression Studies for FLUTE</b> .....	713
<i>M. Schuh, E. Huttel, S. Marsching, A.-S. Mueller, S. Nakhaimueang, M. J. Nasse, R. Rossmannith, R. Ruprecht, M. Schreck, M. Schwarz, M. Weber, P. Wesolowski, R. W. Assmann, K. Floettmann, H. Schlarb</i>	
<b>FLUTE: A Versatile Linac-based THz Source Generating Ultra-short Pulses</b> .....	716
<i>M. J. Nasse, E. Huttel, S. Marsching, A.-S. Mueller, S. Nakhaimueang, R. Rossmannith, R. Ruprecht, M. Schreck, M. Schuh, M. Schwarz, P. Wesolowski, R. W. Assmann, M. Felber, K. Floettmann, H. Schlarb, H.-H. Braun, R. Ganter, L. Stügelin</i>	
<b>Production of Intense High Energy Gamma Beam for LEPS2 Project at SPring-8</b> .....	719
<i>T. Yorita, N. Muramatsu, T. Hotta, T. Nakano, M. Oka, M. Yosoi, Schin Date, Yuji Ohashi, Haruo Ohkuma, Masaya Oishi, Yuichi Okayasu, Masazumi Shoji, Shinsuke Suzuki, Yukiko Taniuchi</i>	
<b>Development of Laser-Compton X-ray Source using Optical Storage Cavity</b> .....	722
<i>K. Sakae, M. Washio, M. K. Fukuda, Y. Honda, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa</i>	

<b>Laser Electron Storage Ring for TTX</b> .....	725
<i>H. Xu, Y. You, W. Huang, C. Tang, L. Yan, S. Lee, D. Jehanno, F. Zomer</i>	
<b>The Kharkov X-ray Generator Facility NESTOR</b> .....	728
<i>V. Androsov, N. Ayzatsky, V. Boriskin, E. Bulyak, A. Dovbnya, I. Drebot, P. Gladkikh, A. Gordienko, V. Grevtsev, A. Gvoz, V. Ivashenko, A. Kalamayko, I. Karnaukhov, I. Karnaukhov, V. Kozin, V. Kushnir, V. Lyashchenko, V. Margin, N. Mocheshnikov, N. Moskalets, A. Mytsykov, I. Neklyudov, T. Nikitina, F. Peev, A. Rezaev, A. Shcherbakov, V. Skomorokhov, V. Skyrda, Y. Telegin, V. Trotsenko, A. Zelinsky, O. Zvonaryova</i>	
<b>Compton Scattering Gamma-ray Light Source Modeling and Optimization</b> .....	731
<i>F. V. Hartemann, R. A. Marsh, S. S. Q. Wu</i>	
<b>High-gain X-ray FELs using a Transverse Gradient Undulator in an Ultimate Storage Ring</b> .....	734
<i>Y. T. Ding, P. Baxevanis, Y. Cai, Z. Huang, R. D. Ruth</i>	
<b>Compact Accelerator Design for a Compton Light Source</b> .....	737
<i>T. Satogata, K. E. Deitrick, J. R. Delaysen, B. R. P. Gamage, C. S. Hopper, G. A. Krafft, R. G. Olave, K. G. Hernandez-Chahin</i>	
<b>Development of a Compact Insertion Device for Coherent Sub-mm Generation</b> .....	740
<i>A. V. Smirnov, R. B. Agustsson, S. Boucher, T. J. Grandsaert, J. J. Hartzell, M. Ruelas, S. Storms, A. Andrews, B. L. Berls, C. F. Eckman, K. Folkman, A. W. Hunt, A. E. Knowles-Swingle, C. O'Neill, M. Smith, P. Buaphad, Y. Kim</i>	
<b>Simulation Design of a Low Energy Bunch Compressor with Space Charge Effect</b> .....	743
<i>A. He, Y. Hidaka, T. V. Shafan, G. M. Wang, F. J. Willeke, L. Yang, L.-H. Yu</i>	

## **02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS/A18 ENERGY RECOVERY LINACS**

<b>Optimization of Injector System for Early Commissioning Phase of Compact-ERL</b> .....	746
<i>J. G. Hwang, E.-S. Kim, T. Miyajima</i>	
<b>Multi-turn ERL Based Light Source: Analysis of Injection and Recovery Schemes</b> .....	749
<i>Y. Petenev, T. Atkinson, A. V. Bondarenko, A. N. Matveenko</i>	
<b>Injector Linac for the MESA Facility</b> .....	752
<i>R. G. Heine, K. Aulenbacher</i>	
<b>Progress in Construction of the 35 MeV Compact Energy Recovery Linac at KEK</b> .....	755
<i>S. Sakanaka, S. Adachi, M. Akemoto, D. Arakawa, S. Asaoka, K. Enami, K. Endo, S. Fukuda, T. Furuya, K. Haga, K. Hara, K. Harada, T. Honda, Y. Honda, H. Honma, T. Honma, K. Hosoyama, K. Hozumi, E. Kako, Y. Kamiya, H. Katagiri, H. Kawata, Y. Kobayashi, Y. Kojima, Y. Kondo, T. Kume, T. Matsumoto, H. Matsumura, H. Matsushita, S. Michizono, T. Miura, T. Miyajima, S. Nagahashi, H. Nakai, H. Nakajima, N. Nakamura, K. Nakanishi, K. Nakao, K. Nigorikawa, T. Nogami, S. Noguchi, S. Nozawa, T. Obina, T. Ozaki, F. Qiu, H. Sagehashi, H. Sakai, S. Sasaki, K. Satoh, M. Satoh, T. Shidara, M. Shimada, K. Shinoe, T. Shioya, T. Shishido, M. Tadano, T. Takahashi, R. Takai, T. Takenaka, Y. Tanimoto, M. Tobiyama, K. Tsuchiya, T. Uchiyama, A. Ueda, K. Umemori, K. Watanabe, M. Yamamoto, Y. Yamamoto, Y. Yano, M. Yoshida, E. Cenni, R. Hajima, S. Matsuba, R. Nagai, N. Nishimori, M. Sawamura, T. Shizuma, H. Takaki, M. Kuriki, H. Iijima</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Stability of Multiturn ERL with Split Accelerating Structure</b> .....	758
<i>Ya. V. Getmanov, O. A. Shevchenko, T. Atkinson, N. Vinokurov</i>	
<b>ALICE ERL Intra-train Variation Investigation using Bunch-by-bunch BPMs</b> .....	761
<i>D. Angal-Kalinin, F. Jackson, S. P. Jamison, J. K. Jones, A. Kalinin, T. T. Thakker, P. H. Williams</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Beam Transport in the ALICE IR-FEL Facility</b> .....	764
<i>F. Jackson, D. Angal-Kalinin, J. K. Jones, P. H. Williams, A. Wolski</i>	
<b>Simulations of the ALICE ERL</b> .....	767
<i>J. K. Jones, D. J. Dunning, F. Jackson, J. W. McKenzie, P. H. Williams</i>	
<b>Aperture Test for Internal Target Operation in the JLAB High-current ERL</b> .....	770
<i>S. Benson, K. Blackburn, G. Biallas, J. Boyce, D. Bullard, J. Coleman, J. Delk, D. Douglas, P. Evtushenko, C. Gould, J. Gubeli, F. Hannon, C. H-Garcia, D. Hardy, K. Jordan, M. Klopff, R. Legg, M. Marchlik, W. Moore, G. Neil, J. Powers, T. Powers, D. Sexton, M. Shinn, C. Tennant, R. Walker, G. P. Williams, F. Wilson, S. Zhang, J. Balewski, J. Bernauer, W. Bertozzi, R. Cowan, P. Fisher, E. Ihloff, A. Kelleher, R. Milner, L. Ou, B. Schmookler, C. Tschalaer, N. Kalantarians</i>	
<b>A Proposal for an ERL Test Facility at CERN</b> .....	773
<i>R. Calaga, E. Jensen</i>	
<b>Readiness for the Cornell ERL</b> .....	776
<i>G. H. Hoffstaetter, A. Barnik, I. V. Bazarov, D. H. Bilderback, M. G. Billing, J. D. Brock, J. A. Crittenden, L. Cultrera, D. Dale, J. A. Dobbins, B. M. Dunham, R. D. Ehrlich, M. P. Ehrlichman, R. Eichhorn, K. D. Finkelstein, E. Fontes, M. J. Forster, S. Full, F. Furuta, D. Gonnella, S. W. Gray, S. M. Gruner, C. Gulliford, D. L. Hartill, Y. He, R. G. Helmke, V. Ho, R. P. Kaplan, S. S. Karkare, V. O. Kostroun, H. A. Lee, Y. Li, X. Liu, M. U. Liepe, L. Cultrera, C. E. Mayes, J. M. Maxson, A. A. Mikhailichenko, H. S. Padamsee, R. Patterson, S. B. Peck, S. E. Posen, P. G. Quigley, P. Revesz, D. H. Rice, D. C. Sagan, J. O. Sears, V. D. Shemelin, D. M. Smilgies, E. N. Smith, K. W. Smolenski, A. B. Temnykh, M. Tigner, N. R. A. Valles, V. G. Veshcherevich, A. R. Woll, Y. Xie, Z. Zhao</i>	

## **02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS/T02 ELECTRON SOURCES**

<b>LLNL X-band Test Station Status</b> .....	779
<i>R. A. Marsh, F. Albert, G. G. Anderson, S. G. Anderson, C. P. J. Barty, E. T. Dayton, S. E. Fisher, D. J. Gibson, F. V. Hartemann, S. S. Q. Wu</i>	
<b>High Gradient Normal Conducting Radio-frequency Photoinjector System for Sincrotrone Trieste</b> .....	782
<i>L. Faillace, R. Agustsson, P. Frigola, A. Verma, H. Badakov, A. Fukasawa, J. Rosenzweig, A. Yakub, F. Cianciosi, P. Craievich, M. Trovo</i>	
<b>Design of 14 MeV LINAC for THz Source Based FEL</b> .....	785
<i>Y. J. Pei, L. Shang, G. Y. Feng, K. Jin, S. Lu, Y. Hong, G. Huang, L. G. Shen, D. Jia, J. Li, Ch. Li, Z. Tang, X. Wei, F. Zhang, T. Hu, Q. Chen, H. Zeng, B. Qing, Y. Xiong, M. Fan</i>	

<b>Study of an Electron Gun for Terahertz Radiation Source</b> .....	788
<i>J. Li, C. Li, Y. J. Pei, L. Shang, Q. S. Chen, T. Hu, G. Feng</i>	
<b>Options for PAL-XFEL Injector Operation</b> .....	791
<i>J. H. Han</i>	
<b>Construction of Injector Test Facility (ITF) for the PAL XFEL</b> .....	794
<i>S. J. Park, J. H. Hong, J. H. Han, C. K. Min, Y. J. Park, Y. G. Son, T. Ha, W. H. Hwang, H. J. Choi, D. T. Kim, J. M. Kim, S. -C. Kim, W. W. Lee, B. H. Lee, H. S. Lee, H. S. Kang, T. -H. Kang, I. S. Ko, M. S. Chae</i>	
<b>A Gun to Linac Operation Analysis of the Taiwan Light Source Injector</b> .....	797
<i>H. C. Chen, H. H. Chen, S. Fann, S. J. Huang, J. A. Li, C. C. Liang, Y. K. Lin, Y.-C. Liu</i>	
<b>Operation of the NSRRC 2998 MHz Photo-cathode RF Gun</b> .....	800
<i>A. P. Lee, M. C. Chou, J.-Y. Hwang, W. K. Lau, P. Chiu, N. Y. Huang, P. Wang, C. C. Liang</i>	

## **02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS/T12 BEAM INJECTION/EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORT**

<b>Preliminary Design of Transfer Lines for the ILSF Accelerator Complex</b> .....	803
<i>H. Ghasem, E. Ahmadi, F. Saeidi</i>	
<b>Injection Scheme into the High Field ILSF Storage Ring</b> .....	806
<i>H. Ghasem, E. Ahmadi, F. Saeidi</i>	
<b>Pulsed Sextupole Injection for BAPS</b> .....	809
<i>Y. Jiao, G. Xu</i>	
<b>Top-up Safety Simulations for the ALBA Storage Ring</b> .....	812
<i>G. Benedetti</i>	
<b>Extraction Beam Line for Light Sources</b> .....	815
<i>M. Aiba, M. Böge, T. Garvey, N. Milas, A. Saa Hernandez, A. Streun</i>	
<b>A Non-linear Injection Kicker for Diamond Light Source</b> .....	818
<i>T. Pulampong, R. Bartolini</i>	
<b>Design Concepts for an RF Deflecting Cavity-Based Beam Spreader for a Next Generation FEL</b> .....	821
<i>M. Placidi, L. R. Doolittle, P. Emma, J.-Y. Jung, J. Qiang, A. Ratti, C. Sun</i>	
<b>Design of a Collimation System for the Next Generation Light Source</b> .....	824
<i>C. Steier, J. M. Byrd, S. De Santis, P. Emma, D. Li, H. Nishimura, C. F. Papadopoulos, H. J. Qian, F. Sannibale</i>	
<b>Design and Commissioning of Chasman-Green Double Bend Achromatic Lattice Linear Transport Line at the University of Hawai'i MkV Accelerator Facility</b> .....	827
<i>B. T. Jacobson, J. Madey, P. Niknejadi</i>	
<b>Results of NSLS-II Linac Commissioning</b> .....	830
<i>R. P. Filler Iii, A. Blednykh, J. Choi, M. Davidsaver, J. De Long, F. Gao, C. Gardner, Y. Hu, G. Jahnes, W. Jew, J. Klug, P. Marino, D. Padrazo, L. Pharr, R. Rainer, G. Ramirez, P. Ratzke, R. Raynis, J. Rose, M. Santana, S. Seletskiy, J. Shah, T. Shaftan, G. Shen, O. Singh, V. Smaluk, C. Sorrentino, K. Vetter, G.-M. Wang, G. Weiner, X. Yang, L.-H. Yu, E. Zeitler, K. Dunkel, J. Hottenbacher, B. Keune, A. Metz, C. Piel</i>	

## **VOLUME 2**

### **02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS/T15 UNDULATORS AND WIGGLERS**

<b>Wigglers at Danfysik</b> .....	833
<i>C. W. O. Ostefeld, M. Pedersen</i>	
<b>Hall-Probe Bench for Cryogenic in-Vacuum-Undulators</b> .....	836
<i>C. Kuhn, H.-J. Baecker, J. Bahrtd, A. Gaupp, B. Schulz</i>	
<b>Beam Heat Load Measurements with COLDDIAG at the Diamond Light Source</b> .....	839
<i>S. Gerstl, S. Casalbuoni, A. W. Grau, T. Holubek, D. Saez De Jauregui, R. Voutta, R. Bartolini, M. P. Cox, E. C. Longhi, G. Rehm, J. C. Schouten, R. P. Walker, M. Migliorati, B. Spataro</i>	
<b>First Tests with a Local and Integral Magnetic Field Measurement Setup for Conduction Cooled Superconducting Undulator Coils</b> .....	842
<i>A. W. Grau, S. Casalbuoni, S. Gerstl, N. Glamann, T. Holubek, D. Saez De Jauregui</i>	
<b>The Fabrication and Measurement of the New Insertion Devices of Hefei Light Source</b> .....	845
<i>Q. K. Jia</i>	
<b>Mechanical Design of Shift Driving System for DEPU at SSRF</b> .....	849
<i>R. B. Deng, W. L. Chen, H. W. Du, Z. B. Yan, M. Zhang</i>	
<b>Measurement and Research on Cryogenic Remanence of Chunks Permanent Magnet for Cryogenic Undulator</b> .....	852
<i>Y. Z. He</i>	
<b>Undulator Chamber R&amp;D for SXFEL</b> .....	855
<i>X. Hu, L. Yin</i>	
<b>The Feed-forward Control Design of Correction Coil Power Supply for SSRF EPU</b> .....	858
<i>Q. Yuan, M. Gu, G. Y. Jiang, R. Wang</i>	
<b>The Magnetic Performance of Two Undulators for HLS</b> .....	861
<i>W. Zhang, Q. G. Zhou, H. F. Wang</i>	
<b>Design of a Superconducting Undulator Magnet Prototype for SSRF</b> .....	864
<i>Z. C. Zhang, J. Cui, J. Y. Jiang, M. Li, W. Li, J. P. Xu, J. J. Xu, J. F. Yu</i>	
<b>The Magnetic Performance of a Double Elliptically Polarized Undulator</b> .....	867
<i>Q. G. Zhou, H. F. Wang, M. Zhang, W. Zhang</i>	

<b>Influence of Magnet Errors and Waveguide Permeability on Magnetic Field Performance in Pure Permanent Undulators</b> .....	870
<i>X. Liu, K. F. Liu, B. Qin, P. Tan, B. Wu, Y. Q. Xiong, J. Yang, L. Yang</i>	
<b>Electron Trajectories in a Three-dimensional Undulator Magnetic Field</b> .....	873
<i>N. V. Smolyakov, S. I. Tomin, G. Geloni</i>	
<b>Control System of In-vacuum Undulator in Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	876
<i>C. Y. Wu, J. Chen, Y.-S. Cheng, P. C. Chiu, K. T. Hsu, C. Y. Liao</i>	
<b>Rejuvenation of Control System of the Undulator 50 in Taiwan Light Source</b> .....	879
<i>C. Y. Liao, J. Chen, P. C. Chiu, K. T. Hsu, C. Y. Wu</i>	
<b>Multipole and End-field Shimming Results of EPU46 at the TPS</b> .....	882
<i>T. Y. Chung, C.-H. Chang, J. Chen, J. C. Huang, C.-S. Hwang, J. C. Jan, F.-Y. Lin</i>	
<b>Status of the UK Superconducting Planar Undulator Project</b> .....	885
<i>J. A. Clarke, B. J. A. Shepherd, V. Bayliss, T. W. Bradshaw, S. A. Brown, A. J. Brunmitt, G. W. Burton, S. J. Canfer, B. Green, S. R. Watson, S. E. Hughes, E. C. Longhi, J. C. Schouten</i>	
<b>Status of the Praseodymium Undulator with Textured Dysprosium Poles for Compact X-Ray FEL Applications</b> .....	888
<i>F. H. O'Shea, R. B. Agustsson, Y. C. Chen, T. J. Grandsaert, A. Y. Murokh, K. E. Woods, J. Park, R. L. Stillwell, V. Solovoyov</i>	
<b>Characterization of PrFeB Permanent Magnet Blocks with Helmholtz Coils at NSLS-II</b> .....	891
<i>P. He, P. L. Cappadoro, T. M. Corwin, H. C. Fernandes, D. A. Harder, C. A. Kitegi, M. M. Musardo, G. Rakowsky, J. Rank, T. Tanabe, M. Kokole</i>	

## **02 SYNCHROTRON LIGHT SOURCES AND FELS/T26 PHOTON BEAM LINES AND COMPONENTS**

<b>Investigation of Source Point Instabilities in Dipole Magnet Based Beamlines</b> .....	894
<i>M. Apollonio, R. Bartolini</i>	
<b>X-ray Spectra Reconstruction with HOPG Crystal on TTX</b> .....	897
<i>Z. Zhang, Y.-C. Du, J. F. Hua, W.-H. Huang, C.-X. Tang, D. Wang, L. X. Yan</i>	
<b>Using the Power Spectral Density Method to Characterize and Evaluate the X-ray Mirrors Surfaces</b> .....	900
<i>W. Q. Hua, F. G. Bian, Y. M. He, W. H. Lin, L. Song, J. Wang, N. Zhao</i>	
<b>Effect of Ground Vibration on the Out-coupled Power in a Terahertz FEL Oscillator</b> .....	903
<i>Q. Fu, L. Z. Deng, Y. B. Li, P. Tan, B. Qin, Y. Q. Xiong</i>	

## **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/A09 MUON ACCELERATORS AND NEUTRINO FACTORIES**

<b>The Accelerator Design of Muon g-2 Experiment at J-PARC</b> .....	906
<i>S. Artikova, F. Naito, M. Yoshida</i>	
<b>Transient Beam Loading Effects in Gas-filled RF Cavities for a Muon Collider</b> .....	909
<i>M. Chung, A. V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara, B. T. Freemire</i>	
<b>Stochastic Injection Scenarios and Performance for NuSTORM</b> .....	912
<i>D. V. Neuffer, A. Liu</i>	
<b>Simulation of Beam-induced Gas Plasma in High Gradient RF Field for Muon Colliders</b> .....	915
<i>K. Yonehara, M. Chung, A. V. Tollestrup, B. T. Freemire, R. P. Johnson, T. J. Roberts, R. D. Ryne, V. Samulyak, K. Yu</i>	
<b>Summary of Dense Hydrogen Gas Filled RF Cavity Tests for Muon Acceleration</b> .....	918
<i>K. Yonehara, M. Chung, M. R. Jana, M. A. Leonova, A. Moretti, A. V. Tollestrup, B. T. Freemire, P. M. Hanlet, Y. Torun, R. P. Johnson</i>	
<b>Beam Induced Plasma Dynamics in a High Pressure Gas-Filled RF Test Cell for use in a Muon Cooling Channel</b> .....	921
<i>B. T. Freemire, P. M. Hanlet, Y. Torun, M. Chung, M. R. Jana, M. A. Leonova, A. Moretti, T. A. Schwarz, A. V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara, M. G. Collura, R. P. Johnson</i>	
<b>High Power Tests of Alumina in High Pressure RF Cavities for Muon Ionization Cooling Channel</b> .....	924
<i>L. M. Nash, G. Flanagan, R. P. Johnson, F. Marhauser, J. H. Nipper, M. A. Leonova, A. Moretti, M. Popovic, A. V. Tollestrup, K. Yonehara, Y. Torun</i>	
<b>Alternative Muon Cooling Options based on Particle-Matter-Interaction for a Neutrino Factory</b> .....	927
<i>D. Stratakis, C. T. Rogers, A. Alekou, J. Pasternak</i>	
<b>JEMMRLA - Electron Model of a Muon RLA with Multi-pass Arcs</b> .....	930
<i>S. A. Bogacz, G. A. Krafft, V. S. Morozov, Y. Roblin</i>	

## **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/A15 NEW ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES**

<b>Relativistic Theory for Laser-ion Acceleration</b> .....	933
<i>Y. S. Huang, Y. J. Shi, X. Z. Tang, N. Y. Wang</i>	
<b>Recent Progress of Laser Plasma Proton Accelerator at Peking University</b> .....	936
<i>X. Q. Yan, C. Lin, H. Y. Lu, H. Y. Wang, S. Zhao, J. Zhu, H. Z. Fu, Y. X. Geng, Y. Shang, C. Cao, K. Zhu, Y. R. Lu, Z. X. Yuan, Z. Y. Guo, X. T. He, J. E. Chen</i>	
<b>Design of a Photonic Crystal Accelerator for Basic Radiation Biology</b> .....	939
<i>A. Aimidula, C. P. Welsh, K. Koyama, Y. Matsumura, T. Natsui, M. Y. Yoshida, G. X. Xia</i>	
<b>Metamaterial-based Accelerating, Bending and Focusing Structures</b> .....	942
<i>I. McGregor, K. M. Hock</i>	

<b>THz Bench Tests of a Slab-symmetric Dielectric Waveguide</b> .....	945
<i>F. Lemery, H. Panuganti, P. Piot, D. Mihalcea, P. Stoltz</i>	
<b>Toward a Dielectric-Wakefield Energy Doubler at the Fermilab's Advanced Superconducting Test Accelerator</b> .....	948
<i>F. Lemery, D. Mihalcea, P. Piot, C. R. Prokop, P. Stoltz, Y.-E. Sun</i>	
<b>Performances of VORPAL-GPU Slab-symmetric DLW</b> .....	951
<i>F. Lemery, K. Duffin, N. Karonis, D. Mihalcea, P. Piot, J. Winans, P. J. Muldowney, P. Stoltz</i>	
<b>Passively Driving X-band Structures to Achieve Higher Beam Energies</b> .....	954
<i>S. Biedron, S. V. Milton, N. Sipahi, T. Sipahi</i>	
<b>Numerical Modeling and Experimental Data Analysis for Dielectric Laser Accelerators</b> .....	957
<i>E. B. Sozer, K. S. Hazra, J. C. McNeur, G. Travish, J. England, K. Soong, E. A. Peralta, R. B. Yoder</i>	
<b>Modeling and Experimental Update on Quasi-phase Matched Direct Laser Electron Acceleration In Density-modulated Plasma Waveguides</b> .....	960
<i>M. W. Lin, D. R. Abercrombie, I. Jovanovic, A. Rakhman</i>	

### **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/A16 ADVANCED CONCEPTS**

<b>SPARCLAB Recent Results</b> .....	963
<i>M. Ferrario, D. Alesini, M. Anania, A. Bacci, M. Bellaveglia, M. Castellano, E. Chiadroni, A. Cianchi, C. De Martinis, D. Di Giovenale, G. Di Pirro, A. Drago, A. Esposito, R. Faccini, A. Gallo, M. Gambaccini, G. Gatti, A. Ghigo, D. Giulietti, S. Lupi, A. Mostacci, L. Palumbo, V. Petrillo, A. R. Rossi, L. Serafini, B. Spataro, G. Turchetti, C. Vaccarezza, F. Villa, G. Dattoli, E. Di Palma, L. Giannessi, A. Petralia, C. Ronsivalle, V. Surrenti</i>	
<b>Rebunching Ultracold Neutrons by Magnetic Deceleration for the Neutron EDM Experiment at J-PARC</b> .....	966
<i>S. Imajo, Y. Arimoto, P. W. Geltenbort, Y. Iwashita, M. Kitaguchi, Y. Seki, H. M. Shimizu, T. Yoshioka</i>	
<b>Monoenergetic Electron Beams with Ultralow Normalized Emittance Generated from Laser-Gas Interaction</b> .....	969
<i>D. Z. Li, J. Gao, W. C. Yan, L. M. Chen</i>	
<b>Theory Calculation of PASER in Gas Mixture Active Medium</b> .....	972
<i>X. F. Tian, C.-F. Wu</i>	
<b>Concept of Dielectric Wakefield Accelerator Driven by a Long Sequence of Electron Bunches</b> .....	975
<i>I. N. Onishchenko, V. Kiselev, A. Linnik, G. V. Sotnikov</i>	
<b>Optimization of Rectangular Dielectric Structures for the Planned Wakefield Acceleration Experiments in KIPT</b> .....	978
<i>G. V. Sotnikov, K. V. Galaydych, V. Kiselev, P. I. Markov, I. N. Onishchenko</i>	
<b>Wake-field Reduction in Hybrid Photonic Crystal Accelerator Cavities</b> .....	981
<i>D. A. Rehn, C. A. Bauer, J. R. Cary, G. R. Werner, C. D. Zhou</i>	
<b>Experimental Search For Acceleration in the Micro-accelerator Platform</b> .....	984
<i>J. McNeur, G. Travish, E. B. Sozer, K. Hazra, B. Matthews, R. J. England, K. Soong, E. Peralta, Z. Wu, B. Montazeri, R. B. Yoder</i>	
<b>Experiment on Multipactor Suppression in Dielectric-loaded Accelerating Structures with a Solenoid Field</b> .....	987
<i>C.-J. Jing, S. P. Antipov, A. Kanareykin, P. Schoessow, C. Chang, L. Ge, L. Xiao, M. E. Conde, W. Gai, R. Konecny, J. G. Power, S. H. Gold</i>	
<b>The PEPPo Concept for a Polarized Positron Source</b> .....	990
<i>E. J.-M. Voutier</i>	

### **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/A17 HIGH INTENSITY ACCELERATORS**

<b>Optimization of FACET Optics</b> .....	993
<i>M.-H. Wang, F.-J. Decker, N. Lipkowitz, Y. Nosochkov, G. R. White, U. Wienands, M. Woodley, G. Yocky</i>	

### **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/A20 RADIOACTIVE IONS**

<b>Thermal Simulations of a New Target Configuration for Production of Radioactive Nuclide</b> .....	996
<i>L. H. Chen, B. Q. Cui, Q. H. Huang, W. Jiang, R. Ma, Y. J. Ma, B. Tang</i>	
<b>The Progress of the BRISOL Facility at CIAE</b> .....	999
<i>B. Tang, L. H. Chen, B. Q. Cui, Q. H. Huang, W. Jiang, R. Ma, Y. J. Ma, Z. Peng</i>	

### **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/A21 SECONDARY BEAMS**

<b>SuperKEKB Positron Source Target Protection Scheme</b> .....	1002
<i>L. Zang, T. Kamitani</i>	
<b>Design Study of a New Large Aperture Flux Concentrator</b> .....	1005
<i>L. Zang, M. Akemoto, S. Fukuda, K. Furukawa, T. Higo, K. Kakahara, T. Kamitani, Y. Ogawa, H. Someya, T. Takatomi</i>	
<b>Optimisation Studies of a High Intensity Electron Antineutrino Source</b> .....	1008
<i>A. Bungau, R. J. Barlow, J. R. Alonso, J. M. Conrad, J. Spitz, M. Shaevitz</i>	

### **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/A22 PLASMA WAKEFIELD ACCELERATIONS**

<b>Review of Laser Wakefield Accelerators</b> .....	1011
<i>V. Malka</i>	
<b>Argonne Wakefield Accelerator (AWA): A Facility for the Development of High Gradient Accelerating Structures and Wakefield Measurements</b> .....	1016
<i>M. E. Conde, D. S. Doran, W. Gai, C.-J. Jing, W. Liu, J. G. Power, S. P. Antipov, R. Konecny, E. E. Wisniewski, Z. M. Yusof</i>	
<b>Physics of the AWAKE Project</b> .....	1019
<i>P. Muggli, E. Oz, R. Tarkeshian, C. Bracco, E. Gschwendtner, A. Pardons, A. Caldwell, O. Reimann, K. V. Lotov, A. M. Pukhov, J. Vieira, M. Wing</i>	
<b>Proton Acceleration Driven by High Energy Density Electrons</b> .....	1022
<i>S. Zhao, C. Chao, J. E. Chen, H. Z. Fu, Y. X. Geng, C. Lin, B. Liu, H. Wang, X. Q. Yan</i>	
<b>Calculation of Wakefields in Plasma Filled Dielectric Capillaries Generated by a Relativistic Electron Beam</b> .....	1025
<i>C. Li, W. Gai, C.-X. Tang, H. Zha</i>	
<b>Pre-chirp Control Broadband Non-collinear Optical Parametric Amplifier for the Future Laser Weak-field Accelerator</b> .....	1028
<i>L. Shen, C. Feng, L. Feng, D. Wang, H. F. Yao, W. Y. Zhang, Z. T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Self-Modulation and Hosing Instability of Slac Electron and Positron Bunches in Plasmas</b> .....	1031
<i>J. Vieira, N. C. Lopes, E. Adli, S. J. Gessner, M. J. Hogan, S. Z. Li, M. D. Litos, Y. Fang, C. Joshi, K. A. Marsh, W. B. Mori, N. Vafaei-Najafabadi, P. Muggli, O. Reimann, L. O. Silva</i>	
<b>Simulation of Self-modulating Particle Beams in Plasma Wakefield Accelerators</b> .....	1034
<i>K. V. Lotov, K. V. Lotov, A. Sosedkin, E. Mesyats</i>	
<b>Wakefields of Ultrarelativistic Bunches in Cold Magnetized Plasma</b> .....	1037
<i>S. N. Galyamin, A. V. Tyukhtin</i>	
<b>Beam Transfer Line Design for a Plasma Wakefield Acceleration Experiment (AWAKE) at the CERN SPS</b> .....	1040
<i>C. Bracco, J. Bauche, D. Brethoux, V. Clerc, B. Goddard, E. Gschwendtner, L. K. Jensen, A. Kosmicki, G. Le Godec, M. Meddahi, C. Mutin, J. A. Osborne, K. D. Papastergiou, A. Pardons, F. M. Velotti, H. Vincke, P. Muggli</i>	
<b>Feasibility Study of the AWAKE Facility at CERN</b> .....	1043
<i>E. Gschwendtner, C. Bracco, B. Goddard, M. Meddahi, A. Pardons, E. N. Shaposhnikova, H. Timko, F. M. Velotti, H. Vincke</i>	
<b>Quasistatic Field Influence on Bunches Focusing by Wakefields in the Plasma-dielectric Waveguide</b> .....	1046
<i>R. R. Kniaziev, G. V. Somikov</i>	
<b>Advanced Gabor Lens Lattice for Medical Applications</b> .....	1049
<i>J. K. Pozimski, M. Aslaminejad, P. A. Posocco</i>	
<b>A Proposed Plasma Accelerator Research Station at CLARA Facility</b> .....	1052
<i>G. X. Xia, K. Hanahoe, D. Angal-Kalinin, J. A. Clarke, J. K. Jones, P. H. Williams, J. D. A. Smith</i>	

### **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/T01 PROTON AND ION SOURCES**

<b>First Intense H- Beam Generated by a Microwave-driven Pure Volume Source</b> .....	1055
<i>H. Ren, S. Peng, J. Zhao, Y. Xu, J. Chen, A. Zhang, T. Zhang, Y. Luo, Z. Wang, Z. Guo, J. Chen</i>	
<b>Preliminary Results of H<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> Beam Generated by a 2.45 GHz Permanent Magnet ECR Ion Source at PKU</b> .....	1058
<i>Y. Xu, S. Peng, H. Ren, J. Zhao, J. Chen, T. Zhang, Z. Wang, Y. Luo, Z. Guo, A. Zhang</i>	
<b>Analysis and Design of Matching Unit for a RF Driven Plasma Source for Fusion Purpose</b> .....	1061
<i>H. K. Yue, D. Z. Chen, M. Fan, J. Huang, D. Li, X. F. Li, K. F. Liu, C. R. Wan, C. Zhou</i>	
<b>An Ultra-Low Energy Electron Beam Ion Trap in Shanghai</b> .....	1064
<i>J. Xiao, R. Zhao, X. Jin, B. Tu, Y. Yang, D. Lu, R. Hutton, Y. Zou</i>	
<b>Redesign and Development of the Shanghai Electron Beam Ion Trap</b> .....	1067
<i>D. Lu, Y. Shen, Z. Shi, J. Xiao, Y. Yang, Y. Zou</i>	
<b>Intense Beam Ion Sources Development at IMP</b> .....	1070
<i>L. Sun, H. W. Zhao, W. Lu, X. Z. Zhang, Z. M. Zhang, J. Y. Li, Y. C. Feng, Y. Cao, W. H. Zhang, Q. Wu, Y Yang, Z. W. Liu, D. Xie</i>	
<b>Intense Highly Charged Heavy Ion Beam Production</b> .....	1073
<i>T. Nakagawa</i>	

### **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/T02 ELECTRON SOURCES**

<b>Characterization of a Superconducting Pb Photocathode in a SRF Gun Cavity</b> .....	1078
<i>R. Barday, T. Kamps, O. Kugeler, A. Neumann, M. Schmeißer, J. Voelker, P. Kneisel, R. Nietubyc, J. K. Sekutowicz, J. Smedley</i>	
<b>Results from Beam Commissioning of an SRF Plug-gun Cavity Photoinjector</b> .....	1081
<i>M. Schmeißer, R. Barday, A. Burrill, A. Jankowiak, T. Kamps, J. Knobloch, O. Kugeler, P. Lauinger, A. N. Matvenko, A. Neumann, J. Volker, J. Sekutowicz, P. Kneisel, J. Smedley, R. Nietubyc, I. Will</i>	
<b>SRF Photoinjector Cavity for BERLinPro</b> .....	1084
<i>A. Neumann, W. Anders, A. Burrill, A. Frahm, T. Kamps, J. Knobloch, O. Kugeler, E. N. Zaplatin</i>	
<b>The Injector Layout of BERLinPro</b> .....	1087
<i>B. C. Kuske, M. Abo-Bakr, V. Duerr, A. Jankowiak, T. Kamps, J. Knobloch, P. Kuske, S. Wesch</i>	
<b>XPS and UHV-AFM Analysis of the K<sub>2</sub>CsSb Photocathodes Growth</b> .....	1090
<i>S. G. Schubert, I. Ben-Zvi, M. Ruiz-Oses, X. Liang, H. A. Padmore, T. Vecchione, T. Rao, J. Smedley</i>	



<b>A New Load Lock System for the Source of Polarised Electrons at ELSA</b> .....	1093
<i>D. Heiliger, W. Hillert, B. Neff</i>	
<b>Construction and First Tests of the New Injection System for the Linac II at DESY</b> .....	1096
<i>C. Liebig, M. Huening, M. Schmitz</i>	
<b>Measurement of Adsorption Rates of Residual Gases for NEA-GaAs Surface</b> .....	1099
<i>M. Kuriki, H. Iijima, K. Miyoshi, K. U. Uchida</i>	
<b>A Lifetime Study of CsK<sub>2</sub>Sb Cathode</b> .....	1102
<i>M. Kuriki, H. Iijima, K. Miyoshi, N. Yamamoto</i>	
<b>A Charge Lifetime Study of NEA GaAs Cathode by Ion Back-bombardment</b> .....	1105
<i>M. Kuriki, L. Guo, H. Iijima, K. Miyoshi</i>	
<b>Beam Generation from a 500 kV DC Photoemission Electron Gun</b> .....	1108
<i>N. Nishimori, R. Hajima, S. M. Matsuba, R. Nagai, Y. Honda, T. Miyajima, M. Yamamoto, H. Iijima, M. Kuriki, M. Kuwahara</i>	
<b>Cold Test of the Coaxial Cavity for Thermionic Triode Type RF Gun</b> .....	1111
<i>K. Torgasin, K. Mishima, H. Zen, K. Yoshida, K. Okumura, M. Shibata, K. Shimahashi, H. Negm, M. Omer, Y. Choi, R. Kinjo, T. Kii, K. Masuda, A. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki</i>	
<b>Development of Better Quantum Efficiency and Long Lifetime Iridium Cerium Photocathode for High Charge Electron RF Gun</b> .....	1114
<i>D. Satoh, N. Hayashizaki, M. Yoshida</i>	
<b>Ultra-short Electron Bunch Generation by an ECC RF Gun</b> .....	1117
<i>Y. Koshiba, T. Aoki, M. Mizugaki, K. Sakae, M. Washio, T. Takatomi, J. Urakawa</i>	
<b>Study of the Cold Cathode RF Electron Gun Based on Doped Diamond Films at CAEP</b> .....	1120
<i>X. Li, W. Bai, M. Li</i>	
<b>Design and Experiment of a Compact C-band Photocathode RF Gun for UED</b> .....	1123
<i>X. H. Liu, H. B. Chen, W.-H. Huang, C.-X. Tang, Z. Zhang</i>	
<b>Generation and Measurement of Sub-picosecond Electron Bunch in Photocathode RF Gun</b> .....	1126
<i>W. W. Li, R. X. Huang, Z. G. He, Q. K. Jia, G. Q. Zhou</i>	
<b>The Design of a Compact THz Source Based on Photocathode RF Gun</b> .....	1129
<i>W. W. Li, Z. G. He, R. Huang, Q. K. Jia</i>	
<b>VHF Gun Research at SINAP</b> .....	1132
<i>Q. Gu, L. Chen, W. Fang, G. Q. Lin</i>	
<b>Studying of Multipacting in Micro-pulse Electron Gun</b> .....	1135
<i>L. Liao, W. Fang, Q. Gu, M. Zhang, M. H. Zhao</i>	
<b>Studies of Cs<sub>3</sub>Sb Cathodes for the CLIC Drive Beam Photoinjector Option</b> .....	1138
<i>I. Martini, E. Chevally, S. Doebert, V. Fedosseev, C. Hessler, M. Martyanov</i>	
<b>Optimization Studies for the SwissFEL RF-Gun</b> .....	1141
<i>M. Schaer, A. Adelmann, A. Anghel, S. Bettoni, P. Craievich, L. Stingelin, C. Vicario, R. Zennaro, Z. Zhang</i>	
<b>VELA (formerly EBTF) Simulations and First Beam Commissioning</b> .....	1144
<i>J. W. McKenzie, D. Angal-Kalinin, J. K. Jones, B. L. Milityn</i>	
<b>High Repetition Rate Highly Stable S-band Photocathode Gun for the CLARA Project</b> .....	1147
<i>B. L. Milityn, L. S. Cowie, P. Goudket, S. P. Jamison, J. W. McKenzie, K. J. Middleman, R. Valizadeh, A. E. Wheelhouse, V. V. Paramonov, M. D. Roper</i>	
<b>Preparation of the Polycrystalline Copper Photocathodes for the VELA RF Photocathode Gun</b> .....	1150
<i>R. Valizadeh, A. N. Hannah, K. J. Middleman, B. L. Milityn, T. C. Q. Noakes, R. N. C. Santer, M. D. Roper</i>	
<b>Ultracold and High Brightness Electron Source for Next Generation Particle Accelerators</b> .....	1153
<i>G. X. Xia, R. Appleby, W. Bertsche, M. A. Harvey, S. Chattopadhyay, A. J. Murray</i>	
<b>Electron Emission Studies in the New High-charge Cs<sub>2</sub>Te Photoinjector at Argonne National Laboratory</b> .....	1156
<i>E. E. Wisniewski, M. E. Conde, W. Gai, C.-J. Jing, W. Liu, J. G. Power, L. K. Spentzouris, Z. M. Yusof</i>	
<b>The Possibility of Generation of High Energy Electron Beam at the SNS Facility</b> .....	1159
<i>T. V. Gorlov, A. V. Aleksandrov, V. V. Danilov</i>	
<b>Fabrication, Transport and Characterization of Cesium Potassium Antimonide Cathode in Electron Guns</b> .....	1162
<i>T. Rao, S. A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, X. Liang, I. Pinayev, B. Sheehy, J. Skaritka, J. Smedley, E. Wang, T. Xin, R. R. Mammei, J. L. McCarter, M. Poelker, M. Ruiz-Oses</i>	
<b>Correlating Structure and Function - In situ X-ray Analysis of High QE Alkali-antimonide Photocathodes</b> .....	1165
<i>J. Smedley, K. Attenkofer, S. G. Schubert, T. Vecchione, J. Wong, T. Forrest, H. A. Padmore, E. M. Muller, X. Liang, M. Ruiz Oses, I. Ben-Zvi, J. Xie</i>	
<b>Quasi Traveling Wave Side Couple RF Gun for SuperKEKB</b> .....	1168
<i>T. Natsui, Y. Ogawa, M. Yoshida, X. Zhou</i>	

### **03 PARTICLE SOURCES AND ALTERNATIVE ACCELERATION TECHNIQUES/T28 NEUTRON SOURCES**

<b>Progress on the Construction of the 100 MeV / 100 kW Electron Linac for the NSC KIPT Neutron Source</b> .....	1171
<i>Y. Chi, S. Pei, G. Pei, S. Wang, J. Cao, M. Hou, W. Liu, Z. Zhou, F. Zhao, R. Liu, X. Kong, J. Zhao, C. Deng, H. Song, J. Liu, J. Yue, Q. Yang, D. He, X. He, Q. Le, X. Li, L. Wang, X. Wang, H. Ma, A. Zelinsky, M. Ayzatskiy, V. Kushnir, V. Mytrochenko, I. Karnaukhov, Y. Gohar</i>	
<b>Spallation is Not the Only Fruit: Low Energy Fusion as a Source of Neutrons</b> .....	1174
<i>S. C. P. Albright, R. Seviour</i>	

## 04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/A04 CIRCULAR ACCELERATORS

<b>Influence of Higher Order Phase Slip Factor Contributions on Beam Loss during SIS-100 Proton Operation</b> .....	1177
<i>S. Sorge, O. Boine-Frankenheim, G. Franchetti</i>	
<b>Effects of Field Imperfections in the Isochronous Mode of the CR Storage Ring at FAIR</b> .....	1180
<i>S. A. Litvinov, A. Dolinsky, O. E. Gorda, M. Steck, H. Weick, D. Toprek</i>	
<b>Electron Cloud Studies for the Upgrade of the CERN PS</b> .....	1183
<i>G. Iadarola, H. Damerau, S. Gilardoni, G. Rumolo, G. Sterbini, C. Yin Vallgren, M. Pivi, S. Rioja Fuentes</i>	
<b>Recent Electron Cloud Studies in the SPS</b> .....	1186
<i>G. Iadarola, H. Bartosik, M. Driss Mensi, H. Neupert, G. Rumolo, M. Taborelli</i>	
<b>Possibility Study of High Repetition Rate Operation of JPARC Main Ring</b> .....	1189
<i>K. Fan, S. Igarashi, K. Ishii, T. Koseki, M. Uota</i>	
<b>Upgrade Study of JPARC Main Ring Fast Extraction Septa System</b> .....	1192
<i>K. Fan, K. Ishii, H. Matsumoto, N. Matsumoto, Y. Morita</i>	
<b>Status of the J-PARC MA Loaded RF Systems</b> .....	1195
<i>M. Yoshii, E. Ezura, K. Hara, K. Hasegawa, C. Ohmori, A. Takagi, K. Takata, M. Toda, M. Nomura, T. Shimada, F. Tamura, M. Yamamoto, A. Schnase</i>	
<b>Commissioning of Beam Loading Compensation System in the J-PARC MR</b> .....	1198
<i>F. Tamura, C. Ohmori, M. Yamamoto, M. Yoshii, A. Schnase, M. Nomura, M. Toda, T. Shimada, K. Hasegawa, K. Hara</i>	
<b>The SHER-HIAF Ring Lattice Design</b> .....	1201
<i>X. Gao, W. P. Chai, G. D. Shen, J. Shi, J. W. Xia, J. C. Yang</i>	
<b>Slow Extraction Design in HIMM</b> .....	1204
<i>J. Shi, W. P. Chai, J. W. Xia, J. C. Yang, Y. J. Yuan</i>	
<b>Actions To Mitigate The Radiation Damage to Electronics at the LHC</b> .....	1207
<i>A.-L. Perrot, M. Barberan Marin, J.-P. Corso, K. Foraz, M. Lazzaroni, Y. Muttoni</i>	
<b>The PS Upgrade Programme: Recent Advances</b> .....	1210
<i>S. S. Gilardoni, S. Bart Pedersen, C. Bertone, N. Biancacci, A. Blas, S. Damjanovic, D. Bodart, J. Borburgh, P. Chiggiato, H. Damerau, J. D. Devine, T. Dobers, M. Gourber-Pace, S. Hancock, A. Huschauer, G. Iadarola, L. A. Lopez Hernandez, A. Masi, S. Mataguez, E. Metral, M. Paoluzzi, S. Persichelli, S. Pittet, C. Rossi, S. Roesler, G. Rumolo, B. Salvant, R. Steerenberg, G. Sterbini, J. Vollaïre, R. Wasef, L. Ventura, C. Yin Vallgren, M. Migliorati</i>	
<b>RF Manipulations for Higher Brightness LHC-type Beams</b> .....	1213
<i>H. Damerau, A. Findlay, S. S. Gilardoni, S. Hancock</i>	
<b>Progress with the Upgrade of the SPS for the HL-LHC Era</b> .....	1216
<i>B. Goddard, T. Argyropoulos, H. Bartosik, W. Bartmann, T. Bohl, F. Caspers, K. Cornelis, H. Damerau, L. Drøsdal, L. Ducimetière, R. Garoby, M. Gourber-Pace, W. Höfle, G. Iadarola, L. Jensen, V. Kain, R. Lostio, M. Meddahi, A. Mereghetti, V. Mertens, Ö. Mete, E. Montesinos, J. E. Müller, Y. Papaphilippou, G. Rumolo, B. Salvant, E. Shaposhnikova, M. Taborelli, H. Timko, F. Velotti, E. Gianfelice-Wendt</i>	
<b>CERN PS Optical Properties Measured with Turn-by-turn Orbit Data</b> .....	1219
<i>C. Hernalsteens, T. Bach, S. S. Gilardoni, M. Giovannozzi, A. Lachaize, G. Sterbini, R. Tomas, R. Wasef</i>	
<b>Design and Beam Measurements of Modified Fast Extraction Schemes in the CERN PS for Installing a Dummy Septum to Mitigate Ring Irradiation</b> .....	1222
<i>C. Hernalsteens, H. Bartosik, L. N. Drosdal, S. S. Gilardoni, M. Giovannozzi, A. Lachaize, Y. Papaphilippou, A. Ulsroed</i>	
<b>Numerical Simulations to Evaluate the Performance of CERN PS Dummy Septum to Reduce Irradiation for the Multi-Turn Extraction</b> .....	1225
<i>C. Hernalsteens, S. Damjanovic, S. S. Gilardoni, M. Giovannozzi</i>	
<b>LSS Layout Optimizations for Low-beta Optics for the HL-LHC</b> .....	1228
<i>B. J. Holzer, R. De Maria, R. Appleby, L. N. S. Thompson</i>	
<b>Study of the Impact of Fringe Fields of the Large Aperture Triplets on the Linear Optics of the HL-LHC</b> .....	1231
<i>S. Kelly, M. B. Thomas, R. Appleby, L. Thompson, B. Holzer, R. De Maria, S. Russenschuck</i>	
<b>Plans for the Upgrade of CERN's Heavy Ion Complex</b> .....	1234
<i>D. Manglunki, M. E. Angoletta, H. Bartosik, A. Blas, D. Bodart, M. A. Bodendorfer, T. Bohl, J. Borburgh, E. Carlier, J.-M. Cravero, H. Damerau, L. Ducimetière, A. Findlay, R. Garoby, S. S. Gilardoni, B. Goddard, S. Hancock, E. B. Holzer, J. M. Jowett, T. Kramer, D. Kuchler, A. M. Lombardi, Y. Papaphilippou, S. Pasinelli, R. Scrivens, G. Tranquille</i>	
<b>The First LHC p-Pb run: Performance of the Heavy Ion Production Complex</b> .....	1237
<i>D. Manglunki, M. E. Angoletta, H. Bartosik, G. Bellodi, A. Blas, M. A. Bodendorfer, T. Bohl, C. Carli, E. Carlier, S. Cettour Cave, K. Cornelis, H. Damerau, A. Findlay, S. S. Gilardoni, S. Hancock, J. M. Jowett, D. Kuchler, M. O'Neil, Y. Papaphilippou, S. Pasinelli, R. Scrivens, G. Tranquille, B. Vandorpe, U. Wehrle, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>Progress in ELENA Design</b> .....	1240
<i>S. Maury, W. Bartmann, P. Belochitskii, H. Breuker, F. Butin, C. Carli, T. Eriksson, R. Kersevan, S. Pasinelli, G. Tranquille, G. Vanbavinckhove, W. Oelert</i>	
<b>Upgrades and Consolidation of the CERN AD for Operation during the Next Decades</b> .....	1243
<i>T. Eriksson, M. E. Angoletta, L. Arnaudon, J. A. Baillie, M. Calviani, F. Caspers, L. V. Joergensen, R. Kersevan, G. Le Godec, R. Louwerse, M. Ludwig, S. Maury, A. Newborough, C. Oliveira, G. Tranquille</i>	
<b>SixTrack-Fluka Active Coupling for the Upgrade of the SPS Scrapers</b> .....	1246
<i>A. Mereghetti, F. Cerutti, R. De Maria, B. Goddard, V. Kain, M. Meddahi, Ö. Mete, Y. Papaphilippou, D. Pastor Simuela, V. Vlachoudis, R. Appleby</i>	
<b>Beam Tests and Plans for the CERN PS Booster Wideband RF System Prototype</b> .....	1249
<i>M. M. Paoluzzi, M. E. Angoletta, A. Findlay, M. Haase, M. Jaussi</i>	
<b>A 180 MeV Injection Upgrade Design for the ISIS Synchrotron</b> .....	1252
<i>J. W. G. Thomason, D. J. Adams, B. S. Drumm, D. J. S. Findlay, I. S. K. Gardner, M. C. Hughes, S. J. S. Jago, B. Jones, R. J. Mathieson, S. J. Payne, B. G. Pine, A. Seville, H. V. Smith, C. M. Warsop, R. E. Williamson, J. Pasternak, D. C. Plostinar, C. R. Prior, G. H. Rees</i>	

<b>Local 3Q, Betatron Resonance Correction in the 2012 RHIC 250 GeV Run</b> .....	1255
<i>Y. Luo, W. Fischer, T. Roser, V. Schoefer, C. M. Zimmer</i>	
<b>AGS Model in Zgoubi. RHIC Run 13 Polarization Modeling Status.</b> .....	1258
<i>F. Meot, L. A. Ahrens, K. A. Brown, Y. Dutheil, J. W. Glenn, C. E. Harper, H. Huang, V. H. Ranjbar, T. Roser, V. Schoefer, N. Tsoupas</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/A08 LINEAR ACCELERATORS**

<b>Progress of the RFQ Accelerator for PXIE</b> .....	1261
<i>D. Li, M. D. Hoff, A. R. Lambert, J. W. Staples, S. P. Virostek, T. H. Luo, S. Nagaitsev, G. V. Romanov, A. V. Shemyakin, R. P. Stanek, J. Steimel</i>	
<b>Assembling, Testing and Installing the SPIRAL2 Superconducting Linac</b> .....	1264
<i>P.-E. Bernaudin, R. Ferdinand, P. Bosland, Y. Gomez Martinez, G. Olry</i>	
<b>Progress of Construction and Installation of the SPIRAL2 Accelerator</b> .....	1267
<i>R. Ferdinand, P. Bertrand, X. Hulin, M. Jacquemet, E. Petit</i>	
<b>RF Tuning of the LINAC4 RFQ</b> .....	1270
<i>O. Piquet, Y. Le Noa, J. Novo, M. Desmons, A. France, C. Rossi</i>	
<b>Advanced Superconducting CW Heavy Ion Linac R&amp;D</b> .....	1273
<i>W. Barth, K. Aulenbacher, F. Dziuba, M. Amberg, V. Gettmann, S. Jacke, S. Mickat, A. Orzhkovskaya, H. Podlech, U. Ratzinger</i>	
<b>Status of the 70 MeV FAIR Proton Injector</b> .....	1276
<i>G. Clemente, W. Barth, R. Bereznov, L. Groening, R. Hollinger, P. Forck, M. Kaiser, A. Kramer, C. Muhle, F. Maimone, J. Pfister, G. Schreiber, J. Truller, C. Will, W. Vinze, R. Brodhage, B. Koubek, H. Podlech, R. Tiede, A. Schempp, U. Ratzinger, B. Laun, J. Lesrel, N. Chauvin, O. Delferrire, O. Tuske, C. Simon</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Error and Loss Investigation of the FAIR Proton Injector</b> .....	1279
<i>G. Clemente, W. Barth, L. Groening, R. Hollinger, P. Forck, M. Kaiser, J. Pfister, S. Yaramishev, W. Vinze, Z. Zhang, R. Brodhage, B. Koubek, H. Podlech, R. Tiede, A. Schempp, U. Ratzinger, B. Laun, J. Lesrel, N. Chauvin, O. Delferrire, O. Tuske, C. Simon</i>	
<b>Charge Stripping Tests of High Current Uranium Ion Beams with Methane and Hydrogen Gas Strippers and Carbon Foils at the GSI UNILAC</b> .....	1282
<i>B. Schlitt, W. A. Barth, G. Clemente, L. Groening, M. Kaiser, B. Lommel, M. T. Maier, S. Mickat, J. Steiner, H. Vormann</i>	
<b>High Gradient Room Temperature Cavity Development for 10 – 100 AMeV Beams</b> .....	1285
<i>A. Almomani, U. Ratzinger</i>	
<b>Design Study of a High Frequency Proton Ladder RFQ</b> .....	1288
<i>R. M. Brodhage, A. Almomani, U. Ratzinger</i>	
<b>First Coupled CH Power Cavity for the FAIR Proton Injector</b> .....	1291
<i>R. M. Brodhage, U. Ratzinger, G. Clemente, W. Vinzenz</i>	
<b>Superconducting CH Cavities for Heavy Ion Acceleration</b> .....	1294
<i>F. D. Dziuba, M. Busch, H. Podlech, U. Ratzinger, M. Amberg, K. Aulenbacher, W. A. Barth, S. Mickat</i>	
<b>A Coupled RFQ-IH Cavity for the Neutron Source FRANZ</b> .....	1297
<i>M. Heilmann, C. Claessens, O. Meusel, D. Mäder, U. Ratzinger, A. Schempp, M. Schwarz</i>	
<b>Power Tests of the 325 MHz 4-ROD RFQ Prototype</b> .....	1300
<i>B. Koubek, H. Podlech, A. Schempp, J. S. Schmidt</i>	
<b>Simulations on the Boundary Fields of 4-rod RFQ Electrodes</b> .....	1303
<i>J. S. Schmidt, B. Koubek, A. Schempp</i>	
<b>Gabor Lens Performance Studies at the GSI High Current Test Injector</b> .....	1306
<i>K. Schulte, M. Droba, O. Meusel, U. Ratzinger, A. Adonin, R. Berezov, R. Hollinger, J. Pfister</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Design, Simulation and Benchmarking for the C-ADS Injector-II RFQ</b> .....	1309
<i>C. Zhang, C. Xiao</i>	
<b>The New RFQ as RIB Injector of the ALPI Linac</b> .....	1312
<i>M. Comunian, A. Palmieri, A. Pisent, C. Roncolato</i>	
<b>Progress on DTL Design for ESS</b> .....	1315
<i>M. Comunian, F. Grespan, A. Pisent, C. Roncolato, R. De Prisco, P. Mereu</i>	
<b>Lattice and Error Studies for J-PARC Linac Upgrade to 50mA/400MeV</b> .....	1318
<i>Y. Liu, M. Ikegami</i>	
<b>Commissioning Plan for Energy Upgrade of J-PARC Linac</b> .....	1321
<i>M. Ikegami, Z. Fang, K. Futatsukawa, T. Miyao, Y. Liu, T. Maruta, A. Miura, J. Tamura</i>	
<b>Beam Loss Monitoring and Mitigation at J-PARC DTL</b> .....	1324
<i>T. Maruta, K. Futatsukawa, M. Ikegami, T. Miyao, T. Ito, A. Miura</i>	
<b>Recent Progress in Beam Commissioning of J-PARC Linac</b> .....	1327
<i>M. Ikegami, Z. Fang, K. Futatsukawa, T. Miyao, Y. Liu, T. Maruta, A. Miura, J. Tamura</i>	
<b>Fabrication of the RFQ III for the J-PARC Linac Current Upgrade</b> .....	1330
<i>T. Morishita, Y. Kondo, H. Oguri, K. Hasegawa, H. Kawamata, F. Naito, T. Sugimura</i>	
<b>Numerical Study on the Effect of Magnetic Shield of a Bunch Shape Monitor in J-PARC Linac</b> .....	1333
<i>J. Tamura, H. Ao, A. Miura, N. Ouchi, M. Ikegami, T. Maruta, T. Miyao, K. Takata</i>	
<b>Annular-Ring Coupled Structure Linac for the J-PARC Linac Energy Upgrade</b> .....	1336
<i>H. Ao, H. Asano, Y. Nemoto, N. Ouchi, J. Tamura, F. Naito, K. Takata</i>	
<b>The Development of a High Power Input Coupler for China ADS Injector I RFQ</b> .....	1339
<i>T. M. Huang, X. Chen, R. Guo, H. Y. Lin, Q. Ma, F. Meng, H. F. Ouyang, W. M. Pan, X. H. Peng, Z. Zhang, G. Y. Zhao</i>	

<b>Macroparticle Simulation Studies of a Beam-core Matching Experiment</b> .....	1342
<i>H. Jiang, S. Fu, P. Chen, T. Huang, F. Li, P. Li, H. Liu, C. Meng, M. Meng, Z. Mu, H. Ouyang, J. Peng, L. Rong, B. Sun, J. Tian, B. Wang, S. Wang, W. Xin, T. Xu, L. Zeng, F. Zhao</i>	
<b>Progress on the Physics Design of the C-ADS Injector Scheme I</b> .....	1345
<i>Z. Li, P. Cheng, H. Geng, C. Meng, H. F. Ouyang, B. Sun, J. Y. Tang, F. Yan, Z. Yang</i>	
<b>Error Analysis and Beam Loss Control in C-ADS Main Linac</b> .....	1348
<i>C. Meng, Z. Li, J. Y. Tang, F. Yan</i>	
<b>The LLRF Measurement and Analysis of the SSC-LINAC RFQ</b> .....	1351
<i>G. Liu, Y. R. Lu, Z. Wang, K. Zhu, X. Q. Yan, S. L. Gao, J. E. Chen, Y. He, X. J. Yin, Z. L. Zhang, X. N. Du, G. Pan, Y. Q. Yang, Y. J. Yuan, H. W. Zhao</i>	
<b>A CW High Charge State Heavy Ion RFQ for SSC-LINAC</b> .....	1354
<i>Y. R. Lu, G. Liu, K. Zhu, Z. Wang, X. Q. Yan, S. L. Gao, C. E. Chen, Y. He, Z. L. Zhang, Y. J. Yuan, X. J. Yin, L. P. Sun, Y. Q. Yang, J. W. Xia, H. W. Zhao</i>	
<b>Preliminary Beam Dynamics and Structure Design of One 50mA/CW RFQ with Ramped Inter-vane Voltage</b> .....	1357
<i>L. Du, X. Guan, C.-X. Tang, Q. Z. Xing</i>	
<b>High Power Test and Beam Commissioning of the CPHS RFQ Accelerator</b> .....	1360
<i>Q. Z. Xing, C. Cheng, L. Du, Q. Du, T. B. Du, X. L. Guan, C. Jiang, H. T. Lu, J. P. Ni, C. X. Tang, X. W. Wang, Y. G. Yang, H. Y. Zhang, S. X. Zheng</i>	
<b>Status of CPHS Project</b> .....	1363
<i>S. Zheng, H. Chen, C. Cheng, Q. Du, T. Du, X. Guan, X. Jia, C. Jiang, H. Lu, C. Tang, D. Wang, D. Wang, X. Wang, Z. Wang, H. Zhang, X. Zhang, W. Guan, Y. He, J. Li, D. Zhang</i>	
<b>A 5.3 MeV/U, 200MHz APF DTL for Carbon Ions as an Injector of Medical Synchrotron</b> .....	1366
<i>P. Jiang, Y. J. Yuan, P. Li, C. Li, Z. Wang</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Design of the Main Accelerating Section with KONUS in the CSR-LINAC Proposal</b> .....	1371
<i>X. H. Zhang, H. Du, J. W. Xia, X. Yin, Y. J. Yuan</i>	
<b>Status of the RAON Accelerator Systems</b> .....	1374
<i>D. Jeon</i>	
<b>The Early Stage of the Cavity Fabrication Process (ECT and furnace) for RAON</b> .....	1377
<i>M. J. Joung, H. C. Jung, H. J. Kim</i>	
<b>Superconducting Linac for the Rare Isotope Science Project</b> .....	1379
<i>H. J. Kim, H. J. Cha, M. O. Hyun, H. J. Jang, D. Jeon, J. D. Joo, M. J. Joung, H. C. Jung, Y. C. Jung, Y. Kim, M. Lee, G.-T. Park</i>	
<b>Optics Design and Correction of High Order Aberration of the Charge Stripper Beam Line of RAON</b> .....	1382
<i>H. J. Kim, D. Jeon, H. J. Kim, J. G. Hwang, E.-S. Kim</i>	
<b>Beam Commissioning of KOMAC Linac</b> .....	1385
<i>J. Jang, H. Kwon, D. Kim, H. Kim, J. Ryu, B. Park, K. Seol, Y. Song, S. Yun, Y. Cho</i>	
<b>Resonance Frequency Control Characteristics of the 100-MeV Drift Tube Linac</b> .....	1388
<i>H.-J. Kwon, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, H. S. Kim, K. T. Seol, Y.-G. Song</i>	
<b>Development of the NICA Injection Facility</b> .....	1391
<i>A. V. Butenko, E. E. Donets, E. D. Donets, V. V. Fimushkin, A. I. Govorov, V. V. Kobets, A. D. Kovalenko, K. A. Levterov, V. A. Monchinsky, I. N. Meshkov, A. Y. Ramsdorf, A. O. Sidorin, A. S. Belov, G. N. Kropachev, T. V. Kulevoy, A. A. Kolomiets, S. M. Polozov, H. Hoeltermann, U. Ratzinger, A. Schempp, H. Podlech</i>	
<b>ESS DTL RF Modelization: Field Tuning and Stabilization</b> .....	1394
<i>R. De Prisco, M. Comunian, F. Grespan, A. Pisent, A. R. Karlsson</i>	
<b>Technical Design of the ESS Facility</b> .....	1397
<i>S. Peggs</i>	
<b>Beam Loss Limits in High Power Proton Linear Accelerators</b> .....	1400
<i>L. Tchelidze, J. Stovall</i>	
<b>Design Study for 10 MHz Beam Frequency of Post-accelerated RIBs at HIE-ISOLDE</b> .....	1403
<i>M. A. Fraser, R. Calaga, I.-B. Magdau</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the Linac4 RFQ at the 3 MeV Test Stand</b> .....	1406
<i>C. Rossi, L. Arnaudon, G. Bellodi, J. C. Broere, O. Brunner, A. M. Lombardi, J. Marques Balula, P. Martinez Yanez, J. Noirjean, C. Pasquino, U. Raich, F. Roncarolo, M. Vretenar, M. Desmons, A. France, O. Piquet</i>	
<b>Measurement of Resonant Space Charge Effects in the J-PARC Linac</b> .....	1409
<i>C. Plostinar, M. Ikegami, Y. Liu, T. Maruta</i>	
<b>Update of Beam Optics and SRF Cavities for Project X</b> .....	1412
<i>T. N. Khabiboulline, P. Berrutti, V. A. Lebedev, A. Lumin, T. H. Nicol, J.-F. Ostiguy, T. J. Peterson, L. Ristori, A. Saini, N. Solyak, V. P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Electromagnetic and Multi-particle Beam Dynamics Modeling of 4-Rod RFQs</b> .....	1415
<i>S. S. Kurennoy, R. W. Garnett, L. Rybarczyk</i>	
<b>Installation and Commissioning of the 1.1 MW Deuteron Prototype Linac for IFMIF</b> .....	1418
<i>J. Knaster, P. Cara, A. Mosnier, S. Chel, J. Molla, H. Suzuki, A. Facco</i>	
<b>Project X Injector Experiment: Goals, Plan and Status</b> .....	1421
<i>A. Shemyakin, S. Holmes, D. Johnson, M. Kaducak, R. Kephart, V. Lebedev, S. Mishra, S. Nagaitsev, N. Solyak, R. Stanek, V. Yakovlev, P. Ostroumov, D. Li</i>	
<b>The KOMAC Accelerator Facility</b> .....	1424
<i>Y. S. Cho, H. J. Kwon, D. Kim, H. S. Kim, J. Y. Ryu, B. S. Park, K. T. Seol, Y. G. Song, S. P. Yun, J. H. Jang</i>	
<b>Design Integration of the FRIB Driver Linac</b> .....	1427
<i>Y. Zhang, N. K. Bultman, F. Casagrande, C. P. Chu, A. Facco, P. E. Gibson, Z. Q. He, K. Holland, M. Leitner, Z. Liu, F. Marti, D. Morris, S. Peng, E. Pozdeyev, T. Russo, J. Wei, Y. Yamazaki, Z. Zheng</i>	

<b>Power Upgrade of J-PARC Linac</b> .....	1430
<i>H. Oguri</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/A11 BEAM COOLING**

<b>The Main Stochastic Cooling System of the HESR</b> .....	1435
<i>R. Stassen, R. Greven, R. Maier, G. Schug, H. Stockhorst</i>	
<b>Electron Cooling of Heavy Ions Interacting with Internal Target at HESR of FAIR</b> .....	1438
<i>T. Katayama, M. Steck, R. Maier, D. Prasuhn, H. Stockhorst</i>	
<b>Feasibility Study of Heavy Ion Storage and Acceleration in the HESR with Stochastic Cooling and Internal Targets</b> .....	1441
<i>H. Stockhorst, R. Maier, D. Prasuhn, R. Stassen, T. Katayama</i>	
<b>Status of the HESR Electron Cooler Test Set-up</b> .....	1444
<i>M. W. Bruker, K. Aulenbacher, J. Dietrich, S. Friederich, A. Hofmann, T. Weibach</i>	
<b>Research on the Design and Simulation of the CSRE Stochastic Cooling System</b> .....	1447
<i>X. Hu, Y. Yuan, X. Zhang, H. Jia</i>	
<b>Energy Modulation in Coherent Electron Cooling</b> .....	1450
<i>G. Wang, M. Blaskiewicz, V. Litvinenko</i>	
<b>Coherent Electron Cooling: Status of Single-Pass Simulations</b> .....	1453
<i>B. T. Schwartz, G. I. Bell, D. L. Bruhwiler, I. Pogorelov, S. D. Webb, V. N. Litvinenko, Y. Hao, G. Wang, S. Reiche</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/A13 CYCLOTRONS**

<b>Progress Towards High-Intensity Heavy-Ion Beams at RIKEN RIBF</b> .....	1456
<i>O. Kamigaito, T. Dantsuka, M. Fujimaki, T. Fujinawa, N. Fukunishi, H. Hasebe, Y. Higurashi, K. Ikegami, E. Ikezawa, H. Imao, T. Kageyama, M. Kase, M. Kidera, M. Komiyama, H. Kuboki, K. Kumagai, T. Maie, M. Nagase, T. Nakagawa, M. Nakamura, J. Ohnishi, H. Okuno, K. Ozeki, N. Sakamoto, K. Suda, H. Watanabe, T. Watanabe, Y. Watanabe, K. Yamada, H. Yamasawa</i>	
<b>Physical Design Progress of an 800 MeV High Power Proton Driver</b> .....	1459
<i>J. J. Yang, Shizhong An, M. Li, T. J. Zhang, J. Q. Zhong</i>	
<b>The Construction Progress of Beijing Radioactive Ion-beam Facility</b> .....	1462
<i>T. Zhang, B. Cui, C. Peng, Z. Li, Y. Lu, S. An, F. Yang</i>	
<b>High Power Cyclotrons for the Neutrino Experiments DAEALUS and IsoDAR</b> .....	1465
<i>R. J. Barlow, A. Bungau, A. M. Kolano, F. Meot, M. Shaevitz, L. Calabretta, J. R. Alonso, W. Barletta, A. Calanna, D. Campo, J. A. Conrad, A. Adelman, H. Owen</i>	
<b>A Precise Beam Dynamics Model of the PSI Injector 2</b> .....	1468
<i>A. M. Kolano, R. J. Barlow, A. Adelman, C. Baumgarten</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/A14 NEUTRON SPALLATION FACILITIES**

<b>Simulation of a Beam Rotation System for the SINQ Spallation Source at PSI</b> .....	1470
<i>D. Reggiani, T. Reiss, M. Seidel, V. Talanov, M. Wohlmuther</i>	
<b>Optimization of a Bi-spectral Boxed Side-by-Side Moderator for the Target-Moderator-Reflector System of the ESS</b> .....	1473
<i>T. Reiss, U. Filges, V. Talanov, M. Wohlmuther, F. X. Gallmeier</i>	
<b>Numerical and Experimental Study for the Characterization of the Spallation Target Performance of the Ultracold Neutron Source at the Paul Scherrer Institut</b> .....	1476
<i>V. Talanov, M. Wohlmuther</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/A16 ADVANCED CONCEPTS**

<b>Overview of the World-wide RIB Facilities</b> .....	1479
<i>O. Kamigaito</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/A17 HIGH INTENSITY ACCELERATORS**

<b>Status of CSNS Project</b> .....	1484
<i>S. Fu, H. Chen, Y. W. Chen, H. Dong, S. X. Fang, K. X. Huang, W. Kang, J. Li, H. C. Liu, L. Ma, H. F. Ouyang, H. Qu, H. Sun, J. Y. Tang, C. H. Wang, Q. B. Wang, S. Wang, T. G. Xu, Z. X. Xu, C. Zhang, J. Zhang</i>	
<b>Challenges Facing High Power Proton Accelerators</b> .....	1489
<i>M. A. Plum</i>	
<b>Performance Improvements of the SPS Internal Beam Dump for the HL-LHC Beam</b> .....	1494
<i>F. M. Velotti, O. Aberle, C. Bracco, E. Carlier, P. Chiggiato, J. A. Ferreira Somoza, B. Goddard, M. Meddahi, V. Senaj, J. A. Uythoven</i>	
<b>Progress on the SRF Linac Developments for the IFMIF-LIPAC Project</b> .....	1497
<i>F. Orsini, N. Bazin, P. Brédy, P. Carbonnier, G. Devanz, G. Disset, N. Grouas, P. Hardy, V. Hennion, H. Jenhani, J. Migne, A. Mohamed, J. Neyret, B. Renard, J. Relland, D. Roudier, P. Abramian, J. Calero, J. Calvo, J. L. Gutierrez, T. Martinez, J. Munilla, I. Podadera, F. Toral</i>	

<b>Design Study for a Future LAGUNA-LBNO Long-baseline Neutrino Facility at CERN</b> .....	1500
<i>J. Alabau-Gonzalvo, A. Alekou, F. Antoniou, M. Benedikt, M. Calviani, I. Efthymiopoulos, A. Ferrari, R. Garoby, F. Gerigk, S. Gilardoni, B. Goddard, A. Kosmicki, C. Lazaridis, J. Osborne, Y. Papaphilippou, A. Parfenova, E. Shaposhnikova, R. Steerenberg, P. Velten, H. Vincke</i>	
<b>Acceptance and Transmission Simulations of the FETS RFQ</b> .....	1503
<i>S. Jolly, R. D'Arcy, A. P. Letchford, J. K. Pozimski</i>	
<b>Investigation of Space Charge Compensation at FETS</b> .....	1506
<i>J. K. Pozimski, S. M. H. Alsari, P. Savage, D. C. Faircloth, A. P. Letchford</i>	
<b>Production of the FETS RFQ</b> .....	1509
<i>P. Savage, M. Aslaninejad, J. K. Pozimski, M. Dudman, D. S. Wilsher, A. Garbayo, A. P. Letchford</i>	
<b>Final Design of the IFMIF Injector at CEA/Saclay</b> .....	1512
<i>R. Gobin, D. Bogard, N. Chauvin, O. Delferriere, P. Girardot, F. Harraut, J. L. Jannin, D. Loiseau, C. Marolles, P. Mattei, A. Roger, F. Senee, O. Tuske, H. Shidara</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the Spiral2 Deuteron Injector</b> .....	1515
<i>D. Uriot, O. Tuske, J.-L. Biarrotte</i>	
<b>Beam Commissioning of the Linear IFMIF Prototype Accelerator Injector: Measurements and Simulations</b> .....	1518
<i>N. Chauvin, S. Chel, O. Delferriere, R. Gobin, P. A. P. Nghiem, F. Senee, O. Tuske, D. Uriot, M. Valette, Y. Okumura, H. Shidara, A. Mosnier</i>	
<b>Status of the SIS100 Heavy Ion Synchrotron Project at FAIR</b> .....	1521
<i>P. Spiller, U. Blell, O. Boine-Frankenheim, L. Bozyk, E. Fischer, E. Floch, F. Hagenbuck, F. Hehenberger, M. Kauschke, O. Kester, A. Klaus, H. Klingbeil, H. G. König, P. Kowina, J.-P. Meier, P. Moritz, C. Mühle, C. Omet, D. Ondreka, N. Pyka, H. Raach, H. Ramakers, P. Schnitzer, J. Stadlmann, K. Sugita, D. Theuerkauf, B. Walasek-Hoehne, S. Wilfert</i>	
<b>Status of J-PARC Accelerators</b> .....	1524
<i>K. Hasegawa, M. Kinsho, H. Oguri, T. Koseki</i>	
<b>Progress of Injection Energy Upgrade Project for J-PARC RCS</b> .....	1527
<i>N. Hayashi, H. Harada, K. Horino, H. Hotchi, J. Kamiya, M. Kinsho, P. K. Saha, Y. Shobuda, T. Takayanagi, N. Tani, T. Togashi, T. Ueno, M. Watanabe, Y. Watanabe, K. Yamamoto, M. Yamamoto, Y. Yamazaki, M. Yoshimoto, Y. Irie, T. Toyama</i>	
<b>High Intensity Beam Trial of up to 540 kW in J-PARC RCS</b> .....	1530
<i>H. Hotchi, H. Harada, N. Hayashi, M. Kinsho, P. K. Saha, Y. Shobuda, F. Tamura, K. Yamamoto, M. Yamamoto, M. Yoshimoto, Y. Irie, S. Kato</i>	
<b>Status and Progress of the J-PARC 3 GeV RCS</b> .....	1533
<i>M. Kinsho</i>	
<b>Electron Stripping of High-intensity <sup>238</sup>U Ion Beam with Recirculating He Gas</b> .....	1536
<i>H. Imao, H. Okuno, H. Kuboki, O. Kamigaito, H. Hasebe, N. Fukunishi, Y. Watanabe, M. Fujimaki, T. Maie, T. Dantsuka, K. Kumagai, K. Yamada, T. Watanabe, M. Kase, Y. Yano</i>	
<b>Progress of Injector-1 and Main Linac of Chinese ADS Proton Accelerator</b> .....	1539
<i>Y. Chi, W. Pan, J. Tang, Z. Li, H. Ouyang, J. Dai, Z. Li, T. Huang, Z. Zhou, Q. Peng, F. Long, S. Li, J. Cao, Y. Sui, Q. Ye, L. Dong, Z. Liu, Q. Wang, Z. Ma, H. Dong, J. Wang, X. Jing, P. Su</i>	
<b>Commissioning Plan for the CSNS Linac</b> .....	1542
<i>J. Peng, S. Fu, J. Li, Y. Li, H. C. Liu, H. F. Ouyang, N. Wang, S. Wang, T. G. Xu</i>	
<b>The Preparation for the Commissioning of CSNS Accelerators</b> .....	1545
<i>S. Wang, S. Fu, H. F. Ouyang, J. Peng</i>	
<b>Design Options of the ESS Linac</b> .....	1548
<i>M. Eshraqi, H. Danared, D. P. McGinnis</i>	
<b>European Spallation Source Afterburner Concept</b> .....	1551
<i>D. P. McGinnis, M. Lindroos, R. Miyamoto</i>	
<b>Status and Plans for the Upgrade of the LHC Injectors</b> .....	1554
<i>R. Garoby, H. Damerau, S. S. Gilardoni, B. Goddard, K. Hanke, A. M. Lombardi, D. Manglunki, M. Meddahi, B. Mikulec, L. Ponce, E. N. Shaposhnikova, R. Steerenberg, M. Vretenar</i>	
<b>Status of the Upgrade of the CERN PS Booster</b> .....	1557
<i>K. Hanke, O. Aberle, M. E. Angoletta, W. Bartmann, S. Bartolome, E. Benedetto, C. Bertone, A. Blas, P. Bonnal, J. Borburgh, D. Bozzini, A. C. Butterworth, C. Carli, E. Carlier, J. R. T. Cole, P. Dahlen, M. Delonca, T. Dobers, A. Findlay, R. Froeschl, J. Hansen, D. Hay, S. Jensen, J.-M. Lacroix, P. Le Roux, L. A. Lopez Hernandez, C. Maglioni, A. Masi, G. W. Mason, S. J. Mathot, B. Mikulec, Y. Muttoni, A. Newborough, D. Nisbet, S. Olek, M. M. Paoluzzi, A. Perillo-Marccone, S. Pittet, B. Puccio, V. Raginel, B. Riffaud, I. Ruehl, A. Sarrió Martínez, J. Tan, B. Todd, V. Venturi, W. J. M. Weterings</i>	
<b>A Possible Scheme to Deliver 2 GeV Beams from the CERN PS Booster to the ISOLDE Facility</b> .....	1560
<i>K. Hanke, W. Bartmann, J. R. T. Cole, R. Fernandes Luis, A. Newborough, S. Pittet, T. Stora, D. Voulot</i>	
<b>Operational Performance of the LHC Proton Beams with the SPS Low Transition Energy Optics</b> .....	1563
<i>Y. Papaphilippou, G. Arduini, T. Argyropoulos, W. Bartmann, H. Bartosik, T. Bohl, C. Bracco, S. Cettour-Cave, K. Cornelis, L. N. Drosdal, J. Esteban Muller, B. Goddard, A. Guerrero, W. Höfle, V. Kain, G. Rumolo, B. Salvant, E. N. Shaposhnikova, H. Timko, D. Valuch, G. Vanbavinckhove, J. Wenninger, E. Gianfelice-Wendt</i>	
<b>Design Options of a High-power Proton Synchrotron for LAGUNA-LBNO</b> .....	1566
<i>Y. Papaphilippou, J. Alabau-Gonzalvo, A. Alekou, F. Antoniou, M. Benedikt, I. Efthymiopoulos, R. Garoby, F. Gerigk, B. Goddard, C. Lazaridis, A. S. Parfenova, E. N. Shaposhnikova, R. Steerenberg</i>	
<b>Status of the RAL Front End Test Stand</b> .....	1569
<i>A. P. Letchford, M. A. Clarke-Gayther, D. C. Faircloth, S. R. Lawrie, S. M. H. Alsari, M. Aslaninejad, P. Savage, J. J. Back, G. E. Boorman, A. Bosco, S. M. Gibson, R. T. P. D'Arcy, S. Jolly, C. Gabor, D. C. Plostinar, J. K. Pozimski</i>	
<b>MEBT Design for the Front End Test Stand Project at RAL</b> .....	1572
<i>M. Aslaninejad, J. K. Pozimski, P. Savage</i>	
<b>Staging Scenarios for Project-X</b> .....	1575
<i>N. Solyak, J.-P. Carneiro, V. A. Lebedev, S. Nagaitsev, J.-F. Ostiguy, A. Saini, A. Vivoli, V. P. Yakovlev</i>	

<b>Status of the FAIR Facility</b> .....	1578
<i>O. K. Kester</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/A21 SECONDARY BEAMS**

<b>Transfer of RIB's between ISOL Target and Experiment Hall at SPIRAL 2</b> .....	1583
<i>F. R. Osswald, T. Adam, E. Bouquerel, D. Boutin, A. Dinkov, M. Rousseau, A. Sellam, N. Yu. Kazarinov, H. Weick, M. Winkler</i>	
<b>Radioactive Beam Accumulation for a Storage Ring Experiment with an Internal Target</b> .....	1586
<i>F. Nolden, C. Dimopoulou, R. Grisenti, C. M. Kleffner, S. A. Litvinov, W. Maier, C. Peschke, P. Petri, U. Popp, M. Steck, H. Weick, D. F. A. Winters, T. Ziegler</i>	
<b>CNGS, CERN Neutrinos to Gran Sasso, Five Years of Running a 500 Kilowatt Neutrino Beam Facility at CERN</b> .....	1589
<i>E. Gschwendtner, K. Cornelis, I. Efthymiopoulos, A. Pardons, H. Vincke, J. Wenninger, I. Kratschmer</i>	
<b>Current Status of the LBNE Neutrino Beam</b> .....	1592
<i>C. D. Moore, K. R. Bourkland, C. F. Crowley, P. Hurh, J. Hylen, B. G. Lundberg, A. Marchionni, M. W. McGee, N. V. Mokhov, V. Papadimitriou, R. K. Plunkett, S. D. Reitzner, A. M. Stefanik, G. Velev, K. E. Williams, R. M. Zwaska</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/T01 PROTON AND ION SOURCES**

<b>Study of Extraction and Transport of Intense Highly Charged Ions for 18GHz SC-ECRIS at RCNP</b> .....	1595
<i>T. Yorita, M. Fukuda, K. Hatanaka, K. Kamakura, S. Morinobu, A. Tamii, Y. Yasuda</i>	
<b>Installation Status of Deuteron Injector of IFMIF Prototype Accelerator in Japan</b> .....	1598
<i>H. Shidara, J. Knaster, D. Bogard, N. Chauvin, P. Girardot, R. Gobin, F. Harrault, D. Loiseau, P. A. P. Nghiem, A. Roger, F. Senee, L. Semeraro</i>	
<b>Study of Geometry Dependent Multipacting of a Superconducting QWR</b> .....	1601
<i>K. Zhou, X. Y. Lu, X. Luo, S. W. Quan, L. Yang, Z. Y. Yao</i>	
<b>A New Long Pulse High Voltage Extraction Power Supply for FETS</b> .....	1604
<i>D. C. Faircloth, S. R. Lawrie, M. Perkins</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the Ion Source for Siemens Novel Electrostatic Accelerator</b> .....	1607
<i>H. Von Jagwitz-Biegnitz, P. Beasley, O. Heid, D. C. Faircloth, A. J. Holmes, R. G. Selway</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/TI2 BEAM INJECTION/EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORT**

<b>A Linear Beam Raster System for the European Spallation Source?</b> .....	1610
<i>H. D. Thomsen, A. I. S. Holm, S. P. Møller</i>	
<b>SIS-18 RF Knock-Out Optimization Studies</b> .....	1613
<i>M. M. Kirk, D. Ondreka, P. J. Spiller</i>	
<b>Initial Beam Loss and Control of Dynamic Vacuum Effects in SIS18</b> .....	1616
<i>Y. El-Hayek, M. M. Kirk, D. Ondreka, P. J. Spiller, U. Ratzinger</i>	
<b>Study of the Beam Injection and Extraction of the Proton Irradiation Accelerator</b> .....	1619
<i>Y. W. An, H. F. Ji, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Electron Emission of the Stripping Foil and Collimation System for CSNS/RCS</b> .....	1622
<i>M. Y. Huang, Y. D. Liu, N. Wang, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Commissioning Results and Progress of a Helium Injector for Coupled RFQ and SFRFQ Project at Peking University</b> .....	1625
<i>J. Chen, S. Peng, H. Ren, W. Xia, S. Gao, Z. Wang, J. Zhao, Y. Xu, T. Zhang, Z. Wang, Y. Luo, Z. Guo</i>	
<b>Study of Beam Longitudinal Motion for SSC</b> .....	1628
<i>X. N. Li, Y. J. Yuan</i>	
<b>Transverse RF Kicker Excitation and Longitudinal RF Noise Diffusion for Slow Extraction from SAPT</b> .....	1630
<i>L. Ouyang, M. Gu, D. M. Li, Q. Yuan, M. Z. Zhang</i>	
<b>Non-local Fast Extraction from the CERN SPS at 100 and 440 GeV</b> .....	1633
<i>F. M. Velotti, A. Alekou, W. Bartmann, E. Carlier, K. Cornelis, I. Efthymiopoulos, B. Goddard, L. K. Jensen, V. Kain, M. Kowalska, V. Mertens, R. Steerenberg</i>	
<b>Beam Transfer Systems for the LAGUNA-LBNO Long Baseline Neutrino Beam from the CERN SPS</b> .....	1636
<i>B. Goddard, W. Bartmann, I. Efthymiopoulos, Y. Papaphilippou, A. S. Parfenova</i>	
<b>A New Lead Ion Injection System for the CERN SPS with 50 NS Rise Time</b> .....	1639
<i>B. Goddard, O. Aberle, J. Borburgh, E. Carlier, K. Cornelis, L. Ducimetière, L. K. Jensen, T. Kramer, D. Manglunki, A. Mereghetti, V. Mertens, D. Nisbet, B. Salvant, L. Sermeus</i>	
<b>Upgrades of the SPS, Transfer Line and LHC Injection Protection Devices for the HL-LHC Era</b> .....	1642
<i>O. Mete, O. Aberle, F. Cerutti, K. Cornelis, B. Goddard, V. Kain, R. Losito, F. L. Maciariello, M. Meddahi, A. Mereghetti, J. A. Uythoven, F. M. Velotti, E. Gianfelice-Wendt</i>	
<b>Upgrades for the CERN PSB-TO-PS Transfer at 2 GeV</b> .....	1645
<i>W. Bartmann, B. Balhan, J. Borburgh, J. Cole, S. Gilardoni, B. Goddard, O. Hans, M. Hourican, L. Sermeus, R. Steerenberg, C. Yu</i>	
<b>Design Study of a 100 GeV Beam Transfer Line from the SPS for a Short Baseline Neutrino Facility</b> .....	1648
<i>W. Bartmann, B. Goddard, A. Kosmicki, M. Kowalska, F. M. Velotti</i>	
<b>Design and Performance of the Beam Transfer Lines for the HIE-ISOLDE Project</b> .....	1651
<i>A. S. Parfenova, W. Andreatza, J. Bauche, E. D. Cantero, P. Farantatos, M. A. Fraser, B. Goddard, Y. Kadi, A. J. Kolehmainen, D. Lanaia, M. Martino, R. Mompo, E. Siesling, A. G. Sosa, M. A. Timmins, G. Vandoni, D. Voulot, E. S. Zografos</i>	

<b>Beam Transfer to LHC with the Low <math>\gamma</math>-Transition SPS Optics</b> .....	1654
<i>G. Vanbavinckhove, W. Bartmann, H. Bartosik, C. Bracco, L. N. Drosdal, B. Goddard, V. Kain, M. Meddahi, V. Mertens, Y. Papaphilippou, J. A. Uythoven, J. Wenninger, E. Gianfelice-Wendt</i>	
<b>Progress on Designs for 180 MeV Injection into the ISIS Synchrotron</b> .....	1657
<i>B. Jones, D. J. Adams, B. S. Drumm, M. C. Hughes, A. J. McFarland, C. M. Warsop</i>	
<b>Beam Commissioning of Two Horizontal Pulse Steering Magnets for Changing Injection Painting Area from MLF to MR in the 3-GeV RCS of J-PARC</b> .....	1660
<i>P. K. Saha, H. Harada, N. Hayashi, H. Hoichi, M. Kinsho, T. Takayanagi, N. Tani, Y. Irie, S. Kato</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/T19 COLLIMATION**

<b>A Transverse Electron Target for Heavy Ion Storage Rings</b> .....	1663
<i>S. Geyer, O. Meusel, D. Ries, O. K. Kester</i>	
<b>Theoretical Study on the Two-stage Collimation System Design</b> .....	1666
<i>N. Wang, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Hollow Electron Lens Simulation for the SPS</b> .....	1669
<i>V. Previtali, G. Stancari, A. Valishev, S. Redaelli</i>	

### VOLUME 3

<b>Numerical Simulations of a Hollow Electron Lens as a Scraping Device for the LHC</b> .....	1672
<i>V. Previtali, G. Stancari, A. Valishev, S. Redaelli</i>	
<b>Simulations and Measurements of Beam Losses on LHC Collimators during Beam Abort Failures</b> .....	1675
<i>L. Lari, C. Bracco, R. Bruce, B. Goddard, S. Redaelli, B. Salvachua, G. Valentino, A. Faus-Golfe, L. Lari</i>	
<b>Studies of Thermal Loads on Collimators for HL-LHC Optics in case of Fast Losses</b> .....	1678
<i>L. Lari, R. Bruce, F. Cerutti</i>	

#### **04 HADRON ACCELERATORS/T28 NEUTRON SOURCES**

<b>Transport Line Orbit Correction for CSNS/RTBT</b> .....	1681
<i>Y. Li, Y. W. An, Z. P. Li, W. B. Liu, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Beam Commissioning and Neutron Radiography on a High Current Deuteron RFQ</b> .....	1684
<i>Y. R. Lu, J. Zhao, Y. B. Zou, Q. F. Zhou, S. Wang, S. X. Peng, K. Zhu, S. L. Gao, G. Liu, F. J. Jia, H. T. Ren, W. L. Xia, S. Q. Liu, J. Chen, X. Q. Yan, Z. Y. Guo, C. E. Chen</i>	

#### **05 BEAM DYNAMICS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS/D01 BEAM OPTICS – LATTICES, CORRECTION SCHEMES, TRANSPORT**

<b>Beam Dynamics and Collective Effects in "Ultimate" Storage Rings</b> .....	1687
<i>M. Takao</i>	
<b>Transverse-to-longitudinal Emittance Exchange at the Fermilab Advanced Superconducting Test Accelerator</b> .....	1692
<i>C. R. Prokop, P. Piot, B. E. Carlsten, M. D. Church</i>	
<b>Re-optimization of the Final Focus System Optics with Vertical Chromatic Correction</b> .....	1695
<i>Y. Wang, J. Gao, P. Bambade</i>	
<b>CLIC Final Focus System Alignment and Magnet Tolerances</b> .....	1698
<i>J. Shuverink, J. Barranco, H. Garcia, Y. I. Levinsen, D. Schulte, R. Tomas</i>	
<b>Beam Based Magnet Alignment for Emittance Coupling Minimization</b> .....	1701
<i>R. T. Dowd, G. Leblanc, Y. E. Tan, K. P. Wootton</i>	
<b>A New 5BA Low Emittance Lattice for Sirius</b> .....	1704
<i>L. Liu, N. Milas, A. H. C. Mukai, X. R. Resende, A. R. D. Rodrigues, F. H. De Sá</i>	
<b>CLIC 3 TeV Beam Size Optimization with Radiation Effects</b> .....	1707
<i>O. R. Blanco, P. Bambade, R. Tomas</i>	
<b>Preliminary Design of a 4 MW Proton Beam Switchyard for a Neutrino Super Beam Production Facility</b> .....	1710
<i>E. Bouquere, M. Dracos, F. R. Osswald</i>	
<b>Survey of Beam Optics Solutions for the MLS Lattice</b> .....	1713
<i>M. Ries, J. Feikes, T. Goetsch, G. Wuestefeld</i>	
<b>Orbit Correction System at the Collector Ring</b> .....	1716
<i>A. Dolinsky, O. Chorniy, O. E. Gorda, A. G. Kalimov, H. Leibrock, S. A. Litvinov, M. Steck</i>	
<b>Investigation of the Magnetic Chicane of the New Short-Pulse Facility at the DELTA Storage Ring</b> .....	1719
<i>R. Molo, J. A. Grewe, H. Huck, M. Huck, M. Höner, S. Khan, A. Schick, P. Ungelenk</i>	
<b>High-Current Beam Transport Simulations Including Gabor Lenses in Varying Non-Neutral Plasma States</b> .....	1722
<i>M. Droba, H. Dinter, O. Meusel, D. Noll, U. Ratzinger, K. Schulte</i>	
<b>Decoupling Capabilities Study of the Emittance Transfer Section</b> .....	1725
<i>C. Xiao, L. Groening, O. K. Kester, M. T. Maier</i>	
<b>Optimal Twiss Parameters for Emittance Measurement in Periodic Transport Channels</b> .....	1728
<i>N. Golubeva, V. Balandin, W. Decking</i>	



<b>Invariant Criterion for the Design of Multiple Beam Profile Emittance and Twiss Parameters Measurement</b>	
<b>Sections</b> .....	1731
<i>V. Balandin, W. Decking, N. Golubeva</i>	
<b>Relations Between Projected Emittances and Eigenemittances</b> .....	1734
<i>V. Balandin, W. Decking, N. Golubeva</i>	
<b>Non-linear Beam Transport Optics for a Laser Wakefield Accelerator</b> .....	1737
<i>C. Widmann, V. Afonso Rodriguez, A. Bernhard, N. Braun, B. Harer, O. Jackel, M. Nicolai, P. Peiffer, M. Reuter, T. Rinck, R. Rossmanith, A. Savert, M. Scheer, W. Werner, T. Baumbach, M. C. Kaluza</i>	
<b>Downscaling the Energy of the MAMI-B Cascade Towards 100 MeV</b> .....	1740
<i>M. Dehn, K. Aulenbacher, K.-H. Kaiser, H.-J. Kreidel, V. Schmitt</i>	
<b>Off-Energy Injection Into Newsubararu</b> .....	1743
<i>Y. Shoji, Y. Minagawa, Y. Takemura</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Design of 3 MeV Medium Energy Beam Transport for Beam Intensity Upgrade of J-PARC Linac</b> .....	1746
<i>T. Maruta, M. Ikegami</i>	
<b>Simulation on the Breaking of <math>\alpha_x</math> Multiknob Orthogonality in the Presence of Gradient and Coupling Errors and Experimental Investigation</b> .....	1749
<i>S. Bai, J. Gao, P. Bambade, G. R. White</i>	
<b>A Local Achromatic Design of C-ADS MEBT2</b> .....	1752
<i>H. Geng, Z. Guo, Z. Li, C. Meng, S. Pei, J. Y. Tang</i>	
<b>Error Analysis for C-ADS MEBT2</b> .....	1755
<i>H. Geng, Z. Guo, Z. Li, C. Meng, S. Pei, J. Y. Tang</i>	
<b>Space Charge Effects Study and Optimization in CSNS/LRBT</b> .....	1758
<i>Z. P. Li, N. Huang, W. B. Liu, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Parasitic Slow Extraction of Extremely Weak Beam From a High-intensity Proton Rapid Cycling Synchrotron</b> .....	1761
<i>Y. Zou, J. Tang, Z. Yang, H. Jing, C. Meng</i>	
<b>The Study of a Calculation Method for Measurement of Diagnostic Neutral Beam Property</b> .....	1764
<i>L. Z. Liang, C. D. Hu, J. L. Wei</i>	
<b>Beam Line Design at the CAEP THz Free Electron Laser</b> .....	1767
<i>P. Li, W. Bai, H. Wang, X. Li</i>	
<b>Beam-based Alignment Simulation on Flash-I Undulator</b> .....	1770
<i>D. Gu, Q. Gu, D. Huang, M. Zhang, M. H. Zhao, M. Vogt, N. J. Walker</i>	
<b>Double-mini-beta Optics for the SSRF Storage Ring</b> .....	1773
<i>S. Q. Tian, B. C. Jiang, M. Z. Zhang, Z. T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Effects Estimation of Superconducting Wiggler in SSRF</b> .....	1776
<i>Q. L. Zhang, B. C. Jiang, S. Q. Tian, W. Z. Zhang, Z. T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Focusing Magnetic Field Design for a FEL Linac</b> .....	1779
<i>Q. Chen, T. Hu, B. Qin, H. Zeng, Q. Fu, B. Wu, Y. J. Pei, J. Li</i>	
<b>Physical Design of Beam Transport Line of a Compact Terahertz FEL</b> .....	1782
<i>H. Zeng, Q. S. Chen, Q. Fu, B. Qin, B. Wu, Y. Q. Xiong, G. Feng, Y. J. Pei</i>	
<b>Design Study of the Low Energy Beam Transport System at RISP</b> .....	1785
<i>E.-S. Kim, J. Bahng, J. Qiang</i>	
<b>Start-to-end Simulations for Heavy-ion Accelerator of RISP</b> .....	1788
<i>E.-S. Kim, S. W. Jang, J. Bahng, J. G. Hwang, B. Choi, D. Jeon, H. J. Kim</i>	
<b>Asymmetric Energy Colliding Ion Beams in the EDM Storage Ring</b> .....	1791
<i>I. Koop</i>	
<b>Beam Size and Emittance Measurements during the ALBA Booster Ramp</b> .....	1794
<i>U. Iriso, G. Benedetti</i>	
<b>Modeling Results from Magnetic and Beam Based Measurements of the ALBA Gradient Dipoles</b> .....	1797
<i>X. Gavalda, G. Benedetti, J. Marcos, Z. Martí</i>	
<b>The ESS Linac Simulator: A First Benchmark with TraceWin</b> .....	1800
<i>E. Laface, M. Eshraqi, R. Miyamoto</i>	
<b>Preliminary Results of Linear Optics From Orbit Response in the CERN PSB</b> .....	1803
<i>M. J. McAteer, C. Carli, B. Mikulec, R. Tomas, M. Aiba</i>	
<b>Understanding the Tune, Coupling, and Chromaticity Dependence of the LHC on Landau Octupole Powering</b> .....	1806
<i>E. H. Maclean, M. Giovannozzi, W. Herr, Y. I. Levinsen, G. Papotti, T. Persson, P. K. Skowronski, R. Tomas, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>Automatic Correction of Betatron Coupling in the LHC using Injection Oscillations</b> .....	1809
<i>T. Persson, T. Bach, D. Jacquet, V. Kain, Y. I. Levinsen, E. H. Maclean, M. J. McAteer, P. K. Skowronski, R. Tomas, G. Vanbavinckhove, R. Miyamoto</i>	
<b>Geometry and Optics of the Electrostatic ELENA Transfer Lines</b> .....	1812
<i>G. Vanbavinckhove, W. Bartmann, F. Butin, O. Choisset, R. A. Baartman, D. Barna, H. Yamada</i>	
<b>Recent Results from the EMMA Experiment</b> .....	1815
<i>B. Muratori, J. Jones, J. M. Garland, H. Owen, R. Appleby, D. J. Kelliher, S. Machida, C. S. Edmonds, I. W. Kirkman, A. Wolski, J. Pasternak, J. Scott Berg</i>	
<b>Phase Rotation Experiment at EMMA for testing Applicability of a Non-scaling FFAG for PRISM System</b> .....	1818
<i>B. D. Muratori, R. T. P. D'Arcy, J. K. Jones, D. J. Kelliher, S. Machida, H. L. Owen, J. Pasternak</i>	
<b>Modelling of the EMMA ns-FFAG Ring using GPT</b> .....	1821
<i>R. T. P. D'Arcy, J. K. Jones, B. D. Muratori, S. B. Van Der Geer</i>	
<b>Active Shimming of Dynamic Multipoles of an APPLE II Undulator in the Diamond Storage Ring</b> .....	1824
<i>B. Singh, R. T. Fielder, E. C. Longhi, I. P. S. Martin, S. P. Mhaskar, R. P. Walker, R. Bartolini</i>	

<b>Reducing Emittance of a H<sup>-</sup> Beam in a Solenoid-based Low-energy Beam Transport through Numerical Modeling</b> .....	1827
<i>J. Von Stecher, D. L. Bruhwiler, B. T. Schwartz, S. A. Veitzer, B. Han, M. P. Stockli</i>	
<b>Flat Electron Bunch Compression at the Advanced Superconducting Test Accelerator</b> .....	1830
<i>C. R. Prokop, D. Mihalcea, P. Piot, B. E. Carlsten, Y.-E. Sun</i>	
<b>Design of a Soft Orbit Bump for FEL Mirror Protection at Duke FEL/HIGS Facility</b> .....	1833
<i>H. Hao, J. Y. Li, S. F. Mikhailov, Y. K. Wu</i>	
<b>Reducing HLS-II Emittance by Radiation Damping Partition Factor Exchange</b> .....	1836
<i>J. Y. Li, W. Li, G. Liu, W. Xu, Y. Li</i>	
<b>Online Optimization Algorithms for Accelerators and Experimental Results</b> .....	1839
<i>X. Huang, W. J. Corbett, J. A. Safranek, J. Wu</i>	
<b>Anomalous Long Bunches from the SLAC North Damping Ring</b> .....	1842
<i>G. Yocky, F.-J. Decker, N. Lipkowitz, U. Wienands, M. Woodley</i>	
<b>Start-to-end Particle Tracking of the FACET Accelerator</b> .....	1845
<i>N. Lipkowitz, F.-J. Decker, G. R. White, M. Woodley, G. Yocky</i>	
<b>Performance Improvements of the SLAC Linac for the FACET Beam</b> .....	1848
<i>F.-J. Decker, N. Lipkowitz, E. Marin, Y. Nosochkov, J. Sheppard, M. K. Sullivan, Y. Sun, M.-H. Wang, G. R. White, U. Wienands, M. Woodley, G. Yocky</i>	
<b>Precision Tune, Phase and Beta Function Measurement by Frequency Analysis in RHIC</b> .....	1851
<i>C. Liu, R. L. Hulsart, A. Marusic, R. J. Michnoff, M. G. Minty, P. Thieberger</i>	
<b>Reducing Spin Tune Spread by Matching DX Prime at Snakes in RHIC</b> .....	1854
<i>C. Liu, E. Courant, D. Trbojevic, S. Tepikian, V. Ranjbar, A. Marusic, M. Minty, R. Thomas</i>	
<b>Optics Optimization for Reducing Collective Effects and Raising Instability Thresholds in Lepton and Hadron Rings</b> .....	1857
<i>Y. Papaphilippou, F. Antoniou, H. Bartosik</i>	

**05 BEAM DYNAMICS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS/D02 NON-LINEAR DYNAMICS – RESONANCES, TRACKING, HIGHER ORDER**

<b>Single Particle Tracking for Simultaneous Long and Short Electron Bunches in the BESSY II Storage Ring</b> .....	1862
<i>M. Ruprecht, A. Jankowiak, A. Neumann, M. Ries, G. Wuestefeld, T. Weis</i>	
<b>Simulation Studies of Longitudinal RF-noise and Phase Displacement Acceleration as Driving Mechanism for the MedAustron Synchrotron Slow Extraction</b> .....	1865
<i>U. Dorda, M. Benedikt, H. O. Schönauer, A. Wastl</i>	
<b>Dipole Fringe Field Effects in the ThomX Ring</b> .....	1868
<i>J. F. Zhang, A. Loulergue</i>	
<b>Modeling Longitudinal Bunched Beam Dynamics in Hadron Synchrotrons using Scaled Fourier-Hermite Expansions</b> .....	1871
<i>K. Gross, D. E. M. Lens</i>	
<b>Bursting Patterns of Coherent Synchrotron Radiation in the ANKA Storage Ring</b> .....	1874
<i>M. Schwarz, V. Judin, A.-S. Mueller, M. Klein</i>	
<b>Further Improvement of the PTC-ORBIT Code to Model Realistic Operation of High-beam Power Synchrotrons</b> .....	1877
<i>A. Y. Molodtshentsev, E. Forest</i>	
<b>Influence of the Vacuum Chamber Limitation on Dynamic Aperture Calculations</b> .....	1880
<i>M. Attal</i>	
<b>Analytical Estimations of the Dynamic Apertures of Beams with Momentum Deviation and Application in FFAG</b> .....	1883
<i>M. Xiao, J. Gao</i>	
<b>Space Charge Effects for Different CSNS/RCS Working Points</b> .....	1886
<i>S. Y. Xu, N. Wang, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Combine Effects of Space Charge and Chromaticity Sextupoles at CSNS/RCS</b> .....	1889
<i>S. Y. Xu, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Chromatic Sextupole Pair Optimization Methods for Enlarging Dynamic Aperture</b> .....	1892
<i>Z. Bai, Q. K. Jia, W. Li, L. Wang, Q. Zhang</i>	
<b>Nonlinear Model Calibration in Electron Storage Rings via Frequency Analysis</b> .....	1895
<i>G. Liu, W. Li, L. Wang, K. Xuan</i>	
<b>Simulation of Beam Capture Process in HIRFL-CSRM</b> .....	1898
<i>P. Li, P. Jiang, J. W. Xia, J. C. Yang, Y. J. Yuan</i>	
<b>Estimation and Correction of the Uncontrolled Beam Loss due to the Alignment Error in the Low-energy Linear Accelerator of RAON</b> .....	1901
<i>J. G. Hwang, E.-S. Kim, D. Jeon, H. J. Kim</i>	
<b>Study on the Beam Dynamics in the RISP Driver Linac</b> .....	1904
<i>H. J. Kim, H. J. Jang, D. Jeon, J. G. Hwang, E.-S. Kim</i>	
<b>Spin Tune Decoherence Effects in Electro- and Magnetostatic Structures</b> .....	1907
<i>Y. Senichev, R. Maier, D. Zyuzin, N. V. Kulabukhova</i>	
<b>Testing of Symplectic Integrator of Spin-orbit Motion Based on Matrix Formalism</b> .....	1910
<i>A. N. Ivanov, S. N. Andrianov, N. V. Kulabukhova, R. Maier, Y. Senichev, D. Zyuzin</i>	
<b>Two and Three Dimensional Models for Analytical and Numerical Space Charge Simulation</b> .....	1913
<i>S. N. Andrianov, N. V. Kulabukhova</i>	
<b>Space Charge and Cavity Modeling for the ESS Linac Simulator</b> .....	1916
<i>E. Laface, M. Eshraqi, R. Miyamoto</i>	

<b>Working Point and Resonance Studies at the CERN PS .....</b>	<b>1919</b>
<i>A. Huschauer, M. Benedikt, H. Damerau, P. Freyermuth, S. S. Gilardoni, R. Steerenberg, B. Vandonpe</i>	
<b>Specifications of the Field Quality at Injection Energy of the New Magnets for the HL-LHC Upgrade Project .....</b>	<b>1922</b>
<i>R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, M. Giovannozzi</i>	
<b>Experimental Observations from the LHC Dynamic Aperture Machine Development Study in 2012.....</b>	<b>1925</b>
<i>S. Cettour Cave, R. De Maria, M. Giovannozzi, M. Ludwig, A. Macpherson, S. Redaelli, F. Roncarolo, M. Solfaroli Camillocci, W. Venturini Delsolaro</i>	
<b>Dynamic Aperture Performance for Different Collision Optics Scenarios for the LHC Luminosity Upgrade .....</b>	<b>1928</b>
<i>M. Giovannozzi, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, A. Chancé, B. Dalena, J. Payet, K. M. Hock, M. Korostelev, A. Wolski, J. Restalópez</i>	
<b>Specification of a System of Correctors for the Triplets and Separation Dipoles of the LHC Upgrade .....</b>	<b>1931</b>
<i>M. Giovannozzi, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh</i>	
<b>Analysis of the Non-linear Fringe Effects of Large Aperture Triplets for the HL LHC Project.....</b>	<b>1934</b>
<i>A. V. Bogomyagkov, E. B. Leviceh, P. A. Piminov, A. Chancé, B. Dalena, J. Payet, R. De Maria, S. D. Fartoukh, M. Giovannozzi</i>	
<b>Analysis of Possible Functional Forms of the Scaling Law for Dynamic Aperture as a Function of Time.....</b>	<b>1937</b>
<i>M. Giovannozzi, R. De Maria, F. Lang</i>	
<b>Investigations on CERN PSB Beam Dynamics with Strong Direct Space Charge Effects Using the PTC-ORBIT Code .....</b>	<b>1940</b>
<i>V. Forte, E. Benedetto, C. Carli, M. Martini, B. Mikulec, E. Métral, F. Schmidt, A. Y. Molodtshentsev</i>	
<b>Quantitative Evaluation of Trapping and Overall Efficiency for Simple Models in One-degree of Freedom .....</b>	<b>1943</b>
<i>C. Hernalsteens, C. Frye, M. Giovannozzi, A. Bazzani</i>	
<b>Beam Optics Measurements through Turn by Turn Beam Position Data in the SLS.....</b>	<b>1946</b>
<i>P. Zisopoulos, Y. Papaphilippou, A. Streun, V. G. Ziemann</i>	
<b>Space Charge Effects and Limitations in the Cern Proton Synchrotron.....</b>	<b>1949</b>
<i>R. Wasef, G. Arduini, H. Damerau, S. S. Gilardoni, S. Hancock, C. Hernalsteens, A. Huschauer, F. Schmidt, G. Franchetti</i>	
<b>Performance Limitations in the LHC Due to Parasitic Beam-Beam Encounters - Parameter Dependence, Scaling, and Pacman Effects .....</b>	<b>1952</b>
<i>R. Giachino, W. Herr, E. Metral, G. Papotti, T. Pielotti, T. Pieloni, G. Trad, X. Buffat, D. Kaltchev</i>	
<b>Experimental Studies of Resonance Crossing in Linear Non-scaling FFAGs With the S-POD Plasma Trap .....</b>	<b>1955</b>
<i>S. L. Sheehy, D. J. Kelliher, S. Machida, C. R. Prior, K. Fukushima, K. Ito, K. Moriya, H. Okamoto, T. Okano</i>	
<b>Optimisation of the Beam Line for COMET Phase-I.....</b>	<b>1958</b>
<i>A. Kurup, I. Puri, Y. Uchida, Y. Yap, R. Appleby, S. C. Tygier, R. T. P. D'Arcy, A. Edmonds, M. Lancaster, M. Wing</i>	
<b>Large Emittance Beam Measurements for COMET Phase-I.....</b>	<b>1961</b>
<i>A. Kurup, I. Puri, Y. Uchida, Y. Yap, R. Appleby, S. C. Tygier, R. T. P. D'Arcy, A. Edmonds, M. Lancaster, M. Wing</i>	
<b>Comparison of Taylor Maps with Radio Frequency Multipoles in a Thin Lens 6D Tracking Code.....</b>	<b>1964</b>
<i>D. R. Brett, R. Appleby, J. Barranco, R. De Maria, R. Tomas</i>	
<b>Applying the 'Simple Accelerator Modelling in Matlab' (SAMM) Code to High Luminosity LHC Upgrade .....</b>	<b>1967</b>
<i>K. M. Hock, A. Wolski, R. Appleby</i>	
<b>A New Method to Integrate S-Dependent Hamiltonian .....</b>	<b>1970</b>
<i>W. Guo</i>	
<b>Conditions for the Existence of 1- and 2-point Multipactor in SRF Cavities .....</b>	<b>1973</b>
<i>V. D. Shemelin</i>	
<b>Split Higher Order Modes in Superconducting Cavities .....</b>	<b>1976</b>
<i>H. Hahn, S. A. Belomestnykh, W. Xu</i>	
<b><u>05 BEAM DYNAMICS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS/D03 HIGH INTENSITY IN CIRCULAR MACHINES</u></b>	
<b>Intrabeam Scattering Studies for Low Emittance of BAPS .....</b>	<b>1979</b>
<i>S. K. Tian, Y. Jiao, J. Q. Wang, G. Xu</i>	
<b>Recent Results from CsrTA Intrabeam Scattering Investigations.....</b>	<b>1982</b>
<i>M. P. Ehrlichman, A. Chatterjee, W. Hartung, D. P. Peterson, N. T. Rider, D. L. Rubin, D. Sagan, J. P. Shanks, S. Wang</i>	
<b>Observations of Two-beam Instabilities during the 2012 LHC Physics Run .....</b>	<b>1985</b>
<i>T. Pieloni, G. Arduini, X. Buffat, R. Giachino, W. Herr, M. Lamont, N. Mounet, E. Métral, G. Papotti, B. Salvant, J. Wenninger, S. M. White</i>	
<b>Electromagnetic Coupling between High Intensity LHC Beams and the Synchrotron Radiation Monitor Light Extraction System.....</b>	<b>1988</b>
<i>F. Roncarolo, W. Andreatza, A. Bertarelli, E. Bravin, F. Caspers, M. Garlasché, A. Goldblatt, J.-J. Gras, O. R. Jones, T. Lefevre, E. Métral, A. A. Nosych, B. Salvant, G. Trad, R. Veness, C. Vollinger, M. Wendt</i>	
<b>Effect of Self-consistency on Space Charge Induced Beam Loss .....</b>	<b>1991</b>
<i>G. Franchetti, S. Sorge</i>	
<b>Space Charge Simulation based on a Measured Optics in J-PARC MR.....</b>	<b>1994</b>
<i>K. Ohmi, S. Igarashi, Y. Sato, J. Takano, S. Hatakeyama</i>	
<b>Simulation for Control of Longitudinal Beam Emittance in J-PARC MR.....</b>	<b>1997</b>
<i>M. Yamamoto, M. Nomura, A. Schnase, T. Shimada, F. Tamura, E. Ezura, K. Hara, K. Hasegawa, C. Ohmori, A. Takagi, K. Takata, M. Toda, M. Yoshii</i>	
<b>Calculation of the Equilibrium Parameters for the Compact Ring of TTX .....</b>	<b>2000</b>
<i>H. S. Xu, W.-H. Huang, C.-X. Tang, S.-Y. Lee</i>	

<b>Update on Beam Induced RF Heating in the LHC</b> .....	2003
<i>B. Salvant, O. Aberle, G. Arduini, R. Assmann, V. Baglin, M. J. Barnes, W. Bartmann, P. Baudrenghien, O. Berrig, C. Bracco, E. Bravin, G. Bregliozzi, R. Bruce, A. Bertarelli, F. Carra, G. Cattenoz, F. Caspers, S. Claudet, H. Day, M. Deile, M. Garlasche, L. Gentini, B. Goddard, A. Grudiev, B. Henrist, R. Jones, O. Kononenko, G. Lanza, L. Lari, T. Mastoridis, V. Mertens, E. Métral, N. Mounet, J. E. Muller, A. A. Nosych, J. L. Nougaret, S. Persichelli, A. M. Piguier, S. Redaelli, F. Roncarolo, G. Rumolo, B. Salvachua, M. Sapinski, R. Schmidt, E. Shaposhnikova, L. Tavian, M. Timmins, J. Uythoven, A. Vidal, J. Wenninger, D. Wollmann, M. Zerlauth, P. Fassnacht, S. Jakobsen</i>	
<b>Evaluation of the Beam Coupling Impedance of New beam Screen Designs for the LHC Injection Kicker Magnets</b> .....	2006
<i>H. A. Day, M. J. Barnes, F. Caspers, E. Métral, B. Salvant, R. M. Jones</i>	
<b>Experimental Studies for Future LHC Beams in the SPS</b> .....	2009
<i>H. Bartosik, T. Argyropoulos, T. Bohl, S. Cettour-Cave, J. Esteban Muller, W. Höfle, G. Iadarola, Y. Papaphilippou, G. Rumolo, B. Salvant, F. Schmidt, E. N. Shaposhnikova, H. Timko, A. Y. Molodozhentsev</i>	
<b>Collisional Effects in Particle-in-Cell Beam-Beam Simulations</b> .....	2012
<i>S. Paret, J. Qiang</i>	
<b>Tune Studies with Beam-Beam Effects in LHC</b> .....	2015
<i>S. Paret, J. Qiang, R. Alemany, X. Buffat, R. Calaga, K. Cornelis, M. Fitterer, R. Giachino, W. Herr, A. McPherson, G. Papotti, T. Pieloni, S. Redaelli, F. Roncarolo, M. Schaumann, R. Suykerbuyk, G. Trad, R. Miyamoto</i>	
<b>Emittance Growth with Crab Cavity and Damper Noise in LHC</b> .....	2018
<i>S. Paret, J. Qiang</i>	
<b>Envelope Perturbations in a Space-Charge-Dominated Electron Beam</b> .....	2021
<i>W. D. Stem, B. L. Beaudoin, I. Haber, R. A. Kishek, T. W. Koeth</i>	
<b>Short High-Intensity Bunches for Plasma Wakefield Experiment AWAKE in the CERN SPS</b> .....	2024
<i>H. Timko, T. Argyropoulos, H. Bartosik, T. Bohl, J. Esteban Muller, E. N. Shaposhnikova, A. V. Petrenko</i>	
<b>CSR-driven Longitudinal Single Bunch Instability Thresholds</b> .....	2027
<i>P. Kuske</i>	
<b>Experimental Observations of a Multi-stream Instability in a Long Intense Beam</b> .....	2030
<i>B. L. Beaudoin, S. Bernal, I. Haber, R. A. Kishek, T. W. Koeth</i>	

## **05 BEAM DYNAMICS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS/D04 HIGH INTENSITY IN LINEAR ACCELERATORS**

<b>Studies on An S-band Bunching System with Hybrid Buncher</b> .....	2033
<i>S. Pei, O. Xiao</i>	
<b>Linac Design for Nuclear Data Measurement Facility</b> .....	2036
<i>M. Zhang, W. Fang, Q. Gu, X. Li</i>	
<b>General Beam Loading Compensation in a Traveling Wave Structure</b> .....	2039
<i>H. Shaker, S. Doebert, H. Shaker</i>	
<b>Advanced Considerations for Designing Very High-intensity Linacs through Novel Methods of Beam Analysis, Optimization, Measurement &amp; Characterisation</b> .....	2042
<i>P. A. P. Nghiem, N. Chauvin, D. Uriot, W. Simeoni</i>	
<b>Method and Results of Systematic Beam Matching to a Periodic DTL</b> .....	2045
<i>L. Groening, W. A. Barth, P. Forck, I. Hofmann, S. G. Yaramyshev, D. Jeon</i>	
<b>Local Compensation-Rematch for Element Failures in the Low Energy Section of C-ADS Linac</b> .....	2048
<i>B. Sun, Z. Li, J. Y. Tang, F. Yan</i>	
<b>Comparison of Tracking Simulation with Experiment on the GSI UNILAC</b> .....	2051
<i>X. Yin, W. A. Barth, W. B. Bayer, L. Groening, I. Hofmann, S. G. Richter, S. G. Yaramyshev, A. Franchi, A. C. Sauer</i>	
<b>The Implementation of Equipartitioning in the Proton Linac Code PADSC</b> .....	2054
<i>Y. L. Zhao, S. Fu, Z. Li</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Design of a 325 MHz RFQ</b> .....	2057
<i>F. J. Jia, Y. R. Lu, J. H. Li, G. Liu, X. Q. Yan, G. H. Wei, B. Q. Cui, C. E. Chen</i>	
<b>Design of the Tuning System for the He<sup>+</sup> Coupled RFQ-SFRFQ Cavity</b> .....	2060
<i>W. L. Xia, Z. Wang, Y. R. Lu, K. Zhu, S. L. Gao, S. X. Peng, J. Zhao, X. Q. Yan, Z. Y. Guo, J. E. Chen</i>	
<b>Design Studies of the C-ADS Main Linac with Only Spoke Cavities</b> .....	2063
<i>S. H. Liu, Y. He, Z. J. Wang</i>	
<b>On the Choice of Linac Parameters for Minimal Beam Losses</b> .....	2066
<i>M. Eshraqi, J.-M. Lagniel</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Space Charge Effects in the CLIC Drive Beam</b> .....	2069
<i>R. L. Liljestol, S. Doebert, A. Latina, D. Schulte, E. Adli, K. N. Sjobak</i>	
<b>PXIE End-to-End Simulations</b> .....	2072
<i>J.-F. Ostiguy, J.-P. Carneiro, V. A. Lebedev, A. Saini, N. Solyak</i>	
<b>End-to-End Beam Simulations for the C-ADS Injector II</b> .....	2075
<i>X. Wu, E. Tanke, Q. Zhao, Y. He, H. Jia, Z. J. Wang, H. W. Zhao</i>	
<b>Suppression of Halo Formation in FODO Focusing Channel with Nonlinear Focusing</b> .....	2078
<i>Y. K. Batygin, A. Scheinker</i>	
<b>Design Issues of Low Energy Beam Transport</b> .....	2081
<i>Y. K. Batygin</i>	
<b>Space Charge Neutralization of Low Energy H<sup>+</sup> Beam</b> .....	2084
<i>Y. K. Batygin, I. N. Draganic, C. M. Fortgang, G. Rouleau</i>	
<b>Beam Emittance Growth Effects in High-intensity RFQ</b> .....	2087
<i>Y. K. Batygin, R. W. Garnett, L. Rybarczyk</i>	

<b>Model Independent Beam Tuning</b> .....	2090
<i>A. Scheinker</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Phase Space Dynamics with Novel Diagnostic Techniques at FACET</b> .....	2093
<i>S. J. Gessner, E. Adli, F.-J. Decker, M. J. Hogan, T. O. Raubenheimer, A. Scheinker</i>	
<b>Studies of Resistive Wall Heating at JLAB FEL</b> .....	2096
<i>R. Li, S. V. Benson</i>	

**05 BEAM DYNAMICS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS/D05 INSTABILITIES – PROCESSES, IMPEDANCES, COUNTERMEASURES**

<b>Beam Coupling Impedance Localization Technique Validation and Measurements in the CERN Machines</b> .....	2099
<i>N. Biancacci, G. Arduini, T. Argyropoulos, H. Bartosik, R. Calaga, K. Cornelis, S. S. Gilardoni, N. Mounet, E. Métral, Y. Papaphilippou, S. Persichelli, G. Rumolo, B. Salvant, G. Sterbini, R. Tomas, R. Wasef, M. Migliorati, L. Palumbo</i>	
<b>Suppressing Transverse Beam Halo with Nonlinear Magnetic Fields</b> .....	2102
<i>S. D. Webb, D. L. Bruhwiler, S. Nagaitsev, V. Danilov, A. Valishev, D. T. Abell, A. Shishlo, K. Danilov, J. R. Cary</i>	
<b>Plasma Effect in the Longitudinal Space Charge Induced Microbunching Instability</b> .....	2106
<i>D. Huang, Q. Gu, K. Y. Ng</i>	
<b>Effect of Collision Pattern in the LHC on the Beam Stability: Requirements from Experiments and Operational Considerations</b> .....	2109
<i>G. Papotti, G. Arduini, R. Giachino, W. Herr, E. Metral, T. Pieloni, S. M. White, X. Buffat, N. Mounet</i>	
<b>Observation of Instabilities in the LHC due to Missing Head-on Beam-beam Interactions</b> .....	2112
<i>W. Herr, G. Arduini, R. Giachino, E. Métral, G. Papotti, T. Pieloni, X. Buffat, N. Mounet</i>	
<b>Head-on and Long Range Beam-beam Interactions in the LHC: Effective Tune Spread and Beam Stability due to Landau Damping</b> .....	2115
<i>X. Buffat, W. Herr, N. Mounet, E. Métral, T. Pieloni</i>	
<b>Observation of Beam Instabilities with Very Tight Collimation</b> .....	2118
<i>H. Burkhardt, N. Mounet, T. Pieloni</i>	
<b>Electron-cloud Maps for LHC Scrubbing Optimization</b> .....	2121
<i>C. O. Domínguez, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Validation of the Microwave Instability in the Damping Ring of SuperKEKB using VFP Solver</b> .....	2124
<i>L. Wang, H. Ikeda, K. Ohmi, K. Oide, D. Zhou</i>	
<b>Study on the Single Bunch Transverse Emittance Growth in BAPS</b> .....	2127
<i>J. Gao, D. Wang</i>	
<b>Simulation and Analysis of Microbunching Instability in a High Repetition Rate FEL Beam Delivery System</b> .....	2130
<i>J. Qiang, J. N. Corlett, P. Emma, C. E. Mitchell, M. Venturini</i>	
<b>Study of Collective Beam Instabilities for the MAX IV 3 GeV Ring</b> .....	2133
<i>M. Klein, R. Nagaoka, G. Skripka, P. F. Tavares, E. J. Wallén</i>	
<b>Computation of Wakefields for an In-vacuum Undulator at PETRA III</b> .....	2136
<i>E. Gjonaj, L. Lünzer, T. Weiland, R. Wanzenberg</i>	
<b>Bunch by Bunch Intra-Bunch Feedback System for Curing Transverse Beam Instabilities at the J-PARC MR</b> .....	2139
<i>O. A. Konstantinova, Y. H. Chin, Y. Kurimoto, T. Obina, M. Okada, K. Takata, M. Tobiyama, T. Toyama, Y. Shobuda</i>	
<b>A Trial to Reduce the Kicker Impedance of 3-GeV RCS in J-PARC</b> .....	2142
<i>Y. Shobuda, N. Hayashi, T. Takayanagi, Y. Irie, T. Toyama</i>	
<b>Investigation of Emittance Growth in a Small PET Cyclotron CYCIAE-14</b> .....	2145
<i>M. Li, Shizhong. An, T. J. Zhang</i>	
<b>The Influence of the Magnetic Field Errors in CYCIAE-100 Cyclotron</b> .....	2148
<i>H. J. Yao, M. Li, T. J. Zhang, J. Q. Zhong</i>	
<b>Study of the C-ADS Longitudinal Beam Instabilities Caused by HOMS</b> .....	2151
<i>P. Cheng, Z. Li, J. Y. Tang, J. Q. Wang</i>	
<b>The Status of Coupling Impedance Measurement for the CSNS/RCS Extraction Kicker Prototype*</b> .....	2154
<i>L. Huang, Y. Li, R. H. Liu, Y. D. Liu, S. Wang, O. Xiao</i>	
<b>The Study of Bunch Lengthening in Electron Storage Ring</b> .....	2157
<i>Y. Li, L. Wang, Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>Multi-Pass, Multi-Bunch Beam Breakup of ERLs with 9-cell Tesla Cavities</b> .....	2160
<i>S. Chen, J. E. Chen, L. W. Feng, S. Huang, Y. M. Li, K. X. Liu, S. W. Quan, F. Zhu</i>	
<b>The Beam Gass Coulomb Scattering in Electron Storage Ring</b> .....	2163
<i>X. L. Yu, Z. Bai, W. W. Gao, W. Li, L. Wang</i>	
<b>Impedances Calculations of Bellows in HLS II Storage Ring</b> .....	2166
<i>Q. Zhang, W. Li, L. Wang</i>	
<b>Equilibrium Bunch Density Distribution with Passive Harmonic Cavities in the MAX IV 3 GeV Storage Ring</b> .....	2169
<i>P. F. Tavares, Å. Andersson, A. Hansson</i>	
<b>Identification of the SPS Impedance at 1.4 GHz</b> .....	2172
<i>T. Argyropoulos, T. Bohl, H. Damerau, J. E. Muller, E. N. Shaposhnikova, H. Timko</i>	
<b>Loss of Landau Damping for Inductive Impedance in a Double RF System</b> .....	2175
<i>T. Argyropoulos, E. N. Shaposhnikova, A. V. Burov</i>	
<b>Reduction of Secondary Electron (SEY) Yield Figures on Smooth Metallic Surfaces by Means of Magnetic Roughness</b> .....	2178
<i>M. Taborelli, F. Caspers, M. Mensi, L. S. Aguilera, I. Montero</i>	

<b>Lessons Learned and Mitigation Measures for the CERN LHC Equipment with RF Fingers</b> .....	2181
<i>E. Métral, O. Aberle, R. W. Assmann, V. Baglin, M. J. Barnes, O. E. Berrig, A. Bertarelli, G. Bregliozzi, S. Calatroni, F. Carra, F. Caspers, H. A. Day, M. Ferro-Luzzi, M. A. Gallileo, C. Garion, M. Garlasché, A. Grudiev, J. M. Jimenez, O. R. Jones, O. Kononenko, R. Losito, J. L. Nougaret, V. Parma, S. Redaelli, B. Salvant, P. M. Strubin, R. Veness, C. Vollinger, W. J. M. Weterings</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Coupled-Bunch Oscillation Studies in the CERN PS</b> .....	2184
<i>H. Damerou, S. Hancock, M. M. Paoluzzi, M. Migliorati, L. Ventura</i>	
<b>Collimator Impedance Measurements in the LHC</b> .....	2187
<i>N. Mounet, R. Bruce, E. Métral, S. Redaelli, B. Salvachua, B. Salvant, G. Valentino</i>	
<b>Effect of Transverse Coupling on Asymmetric Cooling in Compton Rings</b> .....	2190
<i>E. V. Bulyak, J. Urakawa, F. Zimmermann</i>	
<b>Loss Factor and Impedance Analysis for the Diamond Storage Ring</b> .....	2193
<i>R. Bartolini, R. T. Fielder, C. A. Thomas</i>	
<b>Effects of Transient CSR Wakefields on Microbunching in a Bunch Compressor</b> .....	2196
<i>C. E. Mitchell, J. Qiang</i>	
<b>Experimental Study of Soliton Wave Trains in Intense Electron Beams</b> .....	2199
<i>Y. Mo, B. L. Beaudoin, D. W. Feldman, I. Haber, R. A. Kishek, P. G. O'Shea</i>	
<b>Observation at CEsrTA of the Reduction of the Vertical Beam Size of the Lead Bunch in a Train Due to the Presence of a Precursor Bunch</b> .....	2202
<i>M. G. Billing, K. R. Butler, G. Dugan, M. J. Forster, R. E. Meller, G. Ramirez, N. T. Rider, K. G. Sonnad, H. A. Williams, J. W. Flanagan, R. Holtzapfle, M. Randazzo, M. A. Palmer</i>	
<b>Dependence of Beam Instabilities Caused by Electron Clouds at CEsrTA on Variations in Bunch Spacing and Chromaticity</b> .....	2205
<i>M. G. Billing, K. R. Butler, G. Dugan, M. J. Forster, R. E. Meller, M. A. Palmer, G. Ramirez, N. T. Rider, K. G. Sonnad, H. A. Williams, R. F. Campbell, R. Holtzapfle, M. Randazzo, J. W. Flanagan</i>	
<b>Studies of Ion Beam Instabilities for Low Energy RHIC Operations with Electron Cooling</b> .....	2208
<i>G. Wang, M. Blaskiewicz, V. Litvinenko</i>	

## **05 BEAM DYNAMICS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS/D06 CODE DEVELOPMENTS AND SIMULATION TECHNIQUES**

<b>Numerical Wakefield Calculations for Electro-optical Measurements</b> .....	2211
<i>B. Kehrer, A. Borysenko, E. Hertle, N. Hiller, V. Judin, S. Marsching, A.-S. Mueller, M. J. Nasse, M. Schuh</i>	
<b>ORBIT Beam Simulation Progress in the 3-GeV Rapid Cycling Synchrotron of J-PARC</b> .....	2214
<i>P. K. Saha, H. Harada, H. Hotchi, Y. Shobuda, M. Yamamoto, J. A. Holmes, S. Kato</i>	
<b>Radiation of a Charged Particle Bunch Moving along Boundary of Wire Metamaterial</b> .....	2217
<i>A. V. Tyukhtin, S. N. Galyamin, V. V. Vorobev</i>	
<b>Modeling for Time-resolved Retarding Field Analyzer Measurements of Electron Cloud Buildup at CEsrTA</b> .....	2220
<i>J. A. Crittenden, Y. Li, X. Liu, M. A. Palmer, J. P. Sikora</i>	
<b>Spin Dynamics Simulations and Horizontal Intrinsic Resonance Studies in the AGS using the Zgoubi Code</b> .....	2223
<i>Y. Duheil, L. A. Ahrens, H. Huang, F. Meot, V. H. Ranjbar, T. Roser, V. Schoefer, N. Tsoupas</i>	
<b>Moment Method Beam Dynamics Code Development: Extended for Radio Frequency Quadrupole Simulations</b> .....	2226
<i>T. Roggen, H. De Gerssem, B. Masschaele, W. Ackermann, S. Franke, T. Weiland</i>	
<b>PTCC: New Beam Dynamics Design Code for Linear Accelerators</b> .....	2229
<i>Y. N. Nour El-Din, T. M. Abuefadel</i>	
<b>Multibunch Tracking Code Development to Account for Passive Landau Cavities</b> .....	2232
<i>M. Klein, R. Nagaoka</i>	
<b>Simulations and Studies of Electron Beam Dynamics under Compton Back-scattering for the Compact X-ray Source ThomX</b> .....	2235
<i>I. V. Drebot, C. Bruni, N. Delerue, T. Demma, A. Variola, Z. F. Zomer, A. Loulergue</i>	
<b>Simulating Spin Dynamics and Depolarization using POLE</b> .....	2238
<i>J. F. Schmidt, O. Boldt, F. Frommberger, W. Hillert</i>	
<b>Eigenmode Computation for the GSI SIS18 Ferrite Cavity</b> .....	2241
<i>K. Klopfer, W. Ackermann, T. Weiland</i>	
<b>Numerical Calculation of Electromagnetic Fields in Acceleration Cavities Under Precise Consideration of Coupler Structures</b> .....	2244
<i>C. Liu, W. Ackermann, W. F. O. Mueller, T. Weiland</i>	
<b>Eigenmode Computation for Elliptical Cavities Subject to Geometric Variation using Perturbative Methods</b> .....	2247
<i>K. Brackebusch, U. Van Rienen</i>	
<b>Numerical Studies on the Impact of Ionized Residual Gas on an Electron Beam in an ERL</b> .....	2250
<i>G. Pöplau, U. Van Rienen, A. Meseck</i>	
<b>Surface Field Optimization of Accelerating Structures for CLIC using ACE3P on Remote Computing Facility</b> .....	2253
<i>K. N. Sjobak, E. Adli, A. Grudiev</i>	
<b>A New Scalable Software Package for Large Scale Beam Dynamic Simulations</b> .....	2256
<i>R. Zhao, J. Xu, Y. He, C. Li, X. Qi, L. Yang</i>	
<b>Numerical Methods to the Space Charge Compensation (SCC) Effect of the LEBT Beam</b> .....	2259
<i>Y. T. Luo, S. X. Peng, J. Zhao, P. N. Lu, H. T. Ren, J. Chen, Y. Xu, T. Zhang, Z. H. Wang, A. L. Zhang, Z. Y. Guo, J. E. Chen</i>	
<b>Cellular Automaton Simulating the Motion of the Charged Particles Beam</b> .....	2262
<i>S. N. Andrianov, N. V. Kulabukhova, V. Ryabusha</i>	
<b>An IDE for Spin-orbit Dynamics Simulation</b> .....	2265
<i>A. N. Ivanov, N. V. Kulabukhova</i>	

<b>Space Charge Dominated Envelope Dynamics using GPUs</b> .....	2268
<i>N. V. Kulabukhova</i>	
<b>Data Management and Analysis for Beam Dynamics Simulation</b> .....	2271
<i>D. Zyuzin, S. N. Andrianov, N. V. Kulabukhova</i>	
<b>Investigation of Numerical Precision Issues of Long Term Single Particle Tracking</b> .....	2274
<i>E. McIntosh, R. De Maria, M. Giovannozzi</i>	
<b>Improved TEAPOT Method and Tracking with Thick Quadrupoles for the LHC and its Upgrade</b> .....	2277
<i>H. Burkhardt, R. De Maria, M. Giovannozzi, T. Risselada</i>	
<b>Recent Developments and Future Plans for SixTrack</b> .....	2280
<i>R. De Maria, R. Bruce, R. Calaga, L. Deniau, M. Giovannozzi, M. Fjellstrom, Y. Levinsen, E. McIntosh, A. Mereghetti, S. Redaelli, H. Renshall, A. Rossi, D. Simuela, F. Schmidt, R. Tomas, V. Vlachoudis, G. Robert-Demolaize, D. Banfi, J. Barranco, B. Dalena, L. Lari, V. Previtali, R. Appleby, D. Brett</i>	
<b>Evolution of the Tracking Code PLACET</b> .....	2283
<i>A. Latina, Y. I. Levinsen, D. Schulte, J. Snuverink</i>	
<b>Injection Simulations for TPS Storage Ring</b> .....	2286
<i>C. C. Chiang, P. J. Chou</i>	
<b>Development of MATLAB-based Application Programs for the Optics Matching, Beam Steering, and Injection Conditioning in TPS Commissioning</b> .....	2289
<i>M.-S. Chiu, H.-P. Chang, P. J. Chou, F. H. Tseng</i>	
<b>Numerical Approaches for Simulation of Stochastic Cooling in 2D Phase Space</b> .....	2292
<i>M. Dolinska, C. Dimopoulou, A. Dolinskii, F. Nolden</i>	
<b>A Parallel Multi-objective Differential Evolution Algorithm for Photoinjector Beam Dynamics Optimization</b> .....	2295
<i>J. Qiang, C. E. Mitchell, S. Paret, R. D. Ryne, Y. X. Chao</i>	
<b>GPU-accelerated Spin Dynamics and Analysis for RHIC</b> .....	2298
<i>D. T. Abell, D. Meiser, M. Bai, V. H. Ranjbar, D. P. Barber</i>	
<b>Beam Dynamics Simulations with a GPU-accelerated Version of Elegant</b> .....	2301
<i>I. V. Pogorelov, K. M. Amyx, J. Balasalle, J. R. King, M. Borland, R. Soliday</i>	
<b>Simulating Electron Cloud Evolution using Modulated Dielectric Models</b> .....	2304
<i>S. A. Veitzer, P. Stoltz</i>	
<b>Higher Order Symplectic Integration of Collective Effects</b> .....	2307
<i>S. D. Webb, D. T. Abell</i>	
<b>Design and Simulation of an Extraction Section for the University of Maryland Electron Ring</b> .....	2310
<i>K. J. Ruisard, B. L. Beaudoin, S. Bernal, J. A. Butcher, I. Haber, R. A. Kishek, T. W. Koeth, D. F. Sutter</i>	
<b>A Novel Differential Algebraic Adaptive Fast Multipole Method</b> .....	2313
<i>S. Abeyratne, B. Erdelyi, S. L. Manikonda</i>	
<b>GPU-optimized Code for Long-term Simulations of Beam-beam Effects in Colliders</b> .....	2316
<i>Y. Roblin, V. S. Morozov, B. Terzic, M. Aturban, D. Ranjan, M. Zubair</i>	
<b>A Hybrid Technique for Computing Courant-Snyder Parameters from Beam Profile Data</b> .....	2319
<i>C. K. Allen, E. N. Dai</i>	
<b>Open XAL Status Report 2013</b> .....	2322
<i>T. A. Pelaia</i>	
<b>Parameter Estimation of the Exponentially Damped Sinusoid for Noisy Signals</b> .....	2325
<i>T. A. Pelaia</i>	
<b>Semi-analytical Description of the Modulator Section of the Coherent Electron Cooling</b> .....	2328
<i>A. Elizarov, V. Litvinenko</i>	
<b>THz Electron-pulse-train Dynamics in a MeV Photo-injector</b> .....	2331
<i>F. H. Chao, C. H. Chen, Y.-C. Huang P. J. Chou</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T03 BEAM DIAGNOSTICS AND INSTRUMENTATION**

<b>Beam Profile Measurement for High Intensity Electron Beams</b> .....	2334
<i>T. Weilbach, K. Aulenbacher, M. W. Bruker</i>	
<b>X-ray Powder Diffraction Beamline for the Iranian Light Source Facility</b> .....	2337
<i>H. Khosroabadi, S. Amiri, H. Ghasem, A. G. Azhir</i>	
<b>Development of Diamond Sensors for Beam Halo and Compton Spectrum Diagnostics After The Interaction Point of ATF2</b> .....	2340
<i>S. Liu, P. Bambade, S. Bai, T. Tauchi, N. Terunuma</i>	
<b>Fast Luminosity Monitoring using Diamond Sensors for Super Flavour Factories</b> .....	2343
<i>C. Rimbault, P. Bambade</i>	
<b>Goubau Line and Beam Characterization of TURBO-ICT for SwissFEL</b> .....	2346
<i>S. Artinian, J. F. Bergoz, F. Stulle, P. Pollet, V. Schlott</i>	
<b>The New Orbit Correction System at ELSA</b> .....	2349
<i>J.-P. Thiry, A. Balling, A. Dieckmann, F. Frommberger, W. Hillert</i>	
<b>High Resolution Synchrotron Light Analysis at ELSA</b> .....	2352
<i>S. Zander, F. Frommberger, P. Haenisch, W. Hillert, M. T. Switka</i>	
<b>Beam Diagnostics by Using Bunch-by-bunch Feedback Systems at the DELTA Storage Ring</b> .....	2355
<i>M. Höner, H. Huck, M. Huck, S. Khan, R. Molo, A. Schick, P. Ungelenk</i>	

<b>Transverse Beam Profile Diagnostics using Point Spread Function Dominated Imaging with Dedicated De-focusing</b> .....	2358
<i>G. Kube, S. Bajt, W. Lauth, Yu. A. Popov, A. Potylitsyn, L. G. Sukhikh</i>	
<b>Investigation of the Applicability of Parametric X-ray Radiation for Transverse Beam Profile Diagnostics</b> .....	2361
<i>G. Kube, C. Behrens, A. S. Gogolev, Yu. A. Popov, A. Potylitsyn, W. Lauth, S. Weisse</i>	
<b>Single-bunch Longitudinal Phase Space Diagnostics in Multi-bunch Mode at the European XFEL</b> .....	2364
<i>M. Yan, C. Gerth</i>	
<b>20 Years of Development of SQUID-based Cryogenic Current Comparator for Beam Diagnostics</b> .....	2367
<i>W. Vodel, R. Geithner, R. Neubert, P. Seidel, K. K. Knaack, K. Wittenburg, A. Peters, H. Reeg, M. Schwickert</i>	
<b>Electro-optical Bunch Length Measurements at the ANKA Storage Ring</b> .....	2370
<i>N. Hiller, A. Borysenko, E. Hertle, E. Huttel, V. Judin, B. Kehrer, S. Marsching, A.-S. Mueller, M. J. Nasse, A. Plech, M. Schuh, N. J. Smale, P. Peier, V. Schlott, B. Steffen</i>	
<b>Beam Oscillation Monitor for the Multi-bunch Beam</b> .....	2373
<i>T. Naito, S. Araki, H. Hayano, K. Kubo, S. Kuroda, T. Okugi, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa</i>	
<b>Alignment Detection Study using Beam Induced HOM at STF</b> .....	2376
<i>A. Kuramoto, H. Hayano</i>	
<b>Development of the New Measurement Method for the Incoherent Tune Spread and the Tune Shift Caused by the Space Charge Effect</b> .....	2379
<i>S. Kato, H. Harada, H. Hotchi, M. Kinsho, K. Okabe</i>	
<b>Ionization Profile Monitor (IPM) of J-PARC 3-GeV RCS</b> .....	2382
<i>H. Harada, K. Yamamoto, S. Kato</i>	
<b>Status of Beam Loss Spatial Distribution Measurements at J-PARC Linac</b> .....	2385
<i>H. Sako, T. Maruta, A. Miura</i>	
<b>Production of Extraction Kicker Magnet of the J-PARC 3-GeV RCS</b> .....	2387
<i>M. Kinsho, N. Ogiwara, K. Suganuma</i>	
<b>Beam Monitor Layout for Future ACS Section in J-PARC Linac</b> .....	2390
<i>A. Miura, M. Ikegami, H. Oguri</i>	
<b>Bunch Length Measurement of 181 MeV Beam in J-PARC Linac</b> .....	2393
<i>A. Miura, H. Oguri, N. Ouchi, J. Tamura, A. Feschenko, A. N. Mirzozan, K. Futatsukawa, T. Miyao, M. Ikegami, T. Maruta</i>	
<b>A Preliminary Study of the Vibration Wire Monitor for Beam Halo Diagnostic in J-PARC L3BT</b> .....	2396
<i>K. Okabe, M. Kinsho, K. Yamamoto, M. Yoshimoto</i>	
<b>Multi-strip Current Monitor for Pulsed Laser Plasma Diagnostics</b> .....	2399
<i>Y. Fuwa, Y. Iwashita, M. Okamura</i>	
<b>Emittance Measurement with Multi-wire Scanners for BEPC-II Linac</b> .....	2402
<i>H. Geng, W. Liu, Y. Sui, T. Yue, W. Qiao, Z. Duan, Q. Qin</i>	
<b>Wire Scanner Emittance Measurement and Software Design at BEPCII</b> .....	2405
<i>W. Qiao, Z. Duan, H. Geng, W. B. Liu, Y. F. Sui</i>	
<b>Design of a Non-Intercepting Beam Diagnostic Device Using Neutral Beam Fluorescence Method</b> .....	2408
<i>J. Zhao, J. Chen, J. E. Chen, Z. Y. Guo, S. X. Peng, H. T. Ren, Y. Xu, A. L. Zhang, T. Zhang, H. W. Zhao, L. T. Sun</i>	
<b>Prototype Experiment Preparation of a 54.167MHz Laser Wire System for FEL-THz Facility at CAEP</b> .....	2411
<i>D. Wu, W. Bai, M. Li, H. Wang, J. Wang</i>	
<b>A New Theoretical Design of BLM System for HLS II</b> .....	2414
<i>Y. K. Chen, L. J. He, J. Li, W. Li, Y. Li</i>	
<b>A New Method of Acquiring Fast Beam Transversal Profile in the Storage Ring</b> .....	2417
<i>C. Cheng, P. Lu, B. G. Sun, K. Tang, F. F. Wu, Y. Y. Xiao, Y. L. Yang, Z. R. Zhou, J. Y. Zou</i>	
<b>Cavity-based Multi-parameter Beam Diagnostics at HLS</b> .....	2420
<i>Q. Luo, B. G. Sun</i>	
<b>Design and Calculation of the Stripline Beam Position Monitor for HLS II Storage Ring</b> .....	2423
<i>F. F. Wu, C. Cheng, W. B. Li, P. Lu, T. J. Ma, B. G. Sun, H. Xu, Y. L. Yang, Z. R. Zhou</i>	
<b>A Preliminary Simulation of Bpm Signal Diode Detector for HLS II Tune Measurement System*</b> .....	2426
<i>J. J. Zheng, P. Lu, T. J. Ma, B. G. Sun, Y. L. Yang, J. Y. Zou</i>	
<b>Calibration of Beam Position Monitors in the Injector of HLS II</b> .....	2429
<i>J. Y. Zou, J. Fang, W. B. Li, P. Lu, T. J. Ma, B. G. Sun, Y. L. Yang, Z. R. Zhou</i>	
<b>A Novel Type of Forward Coupler Slotted Stripline Pickup Electrode for CSRe Stochastic Cooling</b> .....	2432
<i>J. X. Wu, Y. Zhang, G. Y. Zhu, M. Li, X. J. Hu, J. X. Xia, J. C. Yang, F. Caspers</i>	
<b>Design and Test Status of Beam Position Monitors for ADS Injector II Proton LINAC</b> .....	2435
<i>Y. Zhang, H. Jia, X. C. Kang, M. Li, J. X. Wu, G. Zhu</i>	
<b>Primary Experimental Results of Axial B-Dot Measuring Beam Tilt Directly</b> .....	2438
<i>X. He, Q. Li, C. Ma, J. Pang, L. Zhao</i>	
<b>Simulation of a Beam Angel Monitor using the Axial B-dot Field</b> .....	2441
<i>J. Pang, X. He, Q. Li, C. Ma</i>	
<b>Status of Non-destructive Bunch Length Measurement based on Coherent Cherenkov Radiation</b> .....	2444
<i>H. X. Deng, S. L. Lu, T. Yu, J. B. Zhang, G. A. Naumenko, A. Potylitsyn, M. V. Shevelev, D. A. Shkitov</i>	
<b>Development of Cavity Beam Position Monitor System</b> .....	2447
<i>B. P. Wang, Y. B. Leng, Y. B. Yan, L. Y. Yu, R. X. Yuan, W. M. Zhou</i>	
<b>Beam Instrumentation System Optimization for Top-up Operation in SSRF</b> .....	2450
<i>Y. B. Yan, Y. B. Leng, L. Y. Yu, W. M. Zhou</i>	
<b>Point Spread Function Study of X-ray Pinhole Camera in SSRF</b> .....	2453
<i>Z. C. Chen, J. Chen, G. Q. Huang, Y. B. Leng</i>	
<b>Bunch-by-bunch Beam Position and Charge Monitor based on Broadband Scope in SSRF</b> .....	2456
<i>Y. Yang, Y. B. Leng, Y. B. Yan, N. Zhang</i>	



<b>Measurement of the Beam Position Monitor's Electrical Performance and Electronics Sensitivity for 100 MeV Proton Linac and Beam Lines</b> .....	2459
<i>J. Y. Ryu, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, H. S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, K. T. Seol</i>	
<b>Preliminary Operation of the Beam Loss Monitoring System at the 100-MeV Proton Linac</b> .....	2462
<i>S. P. Yun, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, D. I. Kim, H. S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, B.-S. Park, J. Y. Ryu, K. T. Seol, Y.-G. Song</i>	
<b>Development of a Cavity-type Beam Position Monitors with High Resolution for ATF2</b> .....	2465
<i>S. W. Jang, E.-S. Kim, Y. Honda, T. Tauchi, N. Terunuma</i>	
<b>R&amp;D of a Beam Position Monitor for RISP</b> .....	2468
<i>E.-S. Kim, A. Heo, H. K. Park</i>	
<b>Introduction to Beam Diagnostics Components for PAL-ITF</b> .....	2471
<i>H. J. Choi, M. S. Chae, J. H. Hong, C. Kim, D. T. Kim, S. J. Park</i>	
<b>Femtosecond e-bunch Length Measurement at fs-THz Accelerator at PAL</b> .....	2474
<i>J. H. Ko, I. S. Ko, H.-S. Kang</i>	
<b>UV and X-ray Diffraction Radiation for Submicron Noninvasive Diagnostics</b> .....	2477
<i>D. Yu. Sergeeva, M. N. Strikhanov, A. A. Tishchenko</i>	
<b>Backward X-ray Transition Radiation from Multilayered Target for Submicron Beam Diagnostics</b> .....	2480
<i>A. A. Tishchenko, D. Yu. Sergeeva, M. N. Strikhanov, K. O. Kruchinin</i>	
<b>SLM and Flags for Booster of NSLS-II</b> .....	2483
<i>O. I. Meshkov, V. Smalyuk, V. L. Dorokhov</i>	
<b>Approximate Method of Calculation of a Bunch Radiation in Presence of Complex Dielectric Object</b> .....	2486
<i>A. V. Tyukhtin, E. S. Belonogaya, S. N. Galyamin</i>	
<b>Non-Invasive Bunch Length Diagnostics Based on Interferometry From Double Diffraction Radiation Target</b> .....	2489
<i>D. A. Shkitov, G. A. Naumenko, A. Potylitsyn, M. V. Shevelev, H. X. Deng, S. L. Lu, T. Yu, J. B. Zhang</i>	
<b>Feasibility Study of a 2nd Generation Smith-Purcell Radiation Monitor for the ESTB at SLAC</b> .....	2492
<i>N. Fuster Martinez, A. Faus-Golfe, J. Resta-López, H. L. Andrews, F. Bakkali, R. Bartolini, G. Doucas, I. V. Konoplev, C. Perry, A. Reichold, S. R. Stevenson, J. Barros, N. Delerue, M. Vieille-Grosjean, V. Bharadwaj, C. I. Clarke</i>	
<b>Multi-OTR System for Linear Colliders</b> .....	2495
<i>J. Resta-López, A. Faus-Golfe, J. Alabau-Gonzalvo, R. Apsimon, A. Latina</i>	
<b>Emittance and Beta Functions Measurements for the MAX IV Linac</b> .....	2498
<i>N. Cutic, E. Mansten</i>	
<b>Characterisation of Si Detectors for Use at 2 Kelvin</b> .....	2501
<i>M. R. Bartosik, C. A. Rementeria, B. Dehning, T. Eisel, C. Kurfuerst, M. Sapinski, V. Eremin, E. Verbitskaya</i>	
<b>Performance Tests of a Short Faraday Cup Designed for HIE-ISOLDE</b> .....	2504
<i>E. D. Cantero, W. Andreatza, E. Bravin, M. A. Fraser, D. Lanaia, A. G. Sosa, D. Voulot</i>	
<b>Measurement of Schottky-like Signals from Linac Bunched Hadron Beams for Momentum Spread Evaluation</b> .....	2507
<i>P. Kowina, P. Forck, F. Caspers, R. Singh</i>	

#### VOLUME 4

<b>Laser Based Stripping System for Measurement of the Transverse Emittance of H- Beams at the CERN LINAC4</b> .....	2510
<i>T. Hofmann, E. Bravin, U. Raich, F. Roncarolo, B. Cheymol</i>	
<b>Determination of Octupole and Sextupole Polarities in the LHC</b> .....	2513
<i>M. J. McAteer, Y. I. Levinsen, E. H. Maclean, T. Persson, P. K. Skowronski, R. J. Steinhagen, R. Tomas</i>	
<b>Electro-Optical Bunch Profile Measurement at CTF3</b> .....	2516
<i>R. Pan, A. Andersson, W. Farabolini, A. Goldblatt, T. Lefevre, M. Martyanov, S. Mazzoni, S. F. Rey, L. Timeo, W. A. Gillespie, R. Pan, D. A. Walsh, S. P. Jamison</i>	
<b>Electron Tracking Simulations in the Presence of the Beam and External Fields</b> .....	2519
<i>M. Patecki, B. Dehning, G. Iadarola, M. Sapinski</i>	
<b>Beam Loss Studies for the CERN PS Booster using FLUKA</b> .....	2522
<i>S. Damjanovic, B. Dehning, B. Mikulec, M. Sapinski</i>	
<b>GEM Detectors for the Transverse Profile Measurement of Low Energy Antiprotons and High Energy Hadrons</b> .....	2525
<i>J. Spanggaard, P. Carriere, S. C. Duarte Pinto, G. Tranquille</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the CERN Linac4 BPM System with 50 MeV Proton Beams</b> .....	2528
<i>J. Tan, M. Ludwig, L. Soby, M. Sordet, M. Wendt</i>	
<b>Flashbox Compact Beam Spectrometer and its Application to the High-gradient Acceleration Study</b> .....	2531
<i>A. Dubrovskiy, F. Tecker, M. Jacewicz, R. J. M. Y. Ruber, V. G. Ziemann</i>	
<b>The New SLS Beam Size Monitor, First Results</b> .....	2534
<i>A. Saa Hernandez, N. Milas, M. Rohrer, V. Schlott, A. Streun, Å. Andersson, J. Breunlin</i>	
<b>TLS Booster Measurement and Observation by New BPM Electronics</b> .....	2537
<i>P. C. Chiu, J. Chen, Y.-S. Cheng, K. T. Hsu, S. Y. Hsu, K. H. Hu, C. H. Kuo</i>	
<b>Status Report of the FETS Photo Detachment Emittance Instrument at RAL</b> .....	2540
<i>C. Gabor, G. E. Boorman, A. Bosco, S. M. Gibson, A. P. Letchford, P. Savage, V. E. Scarpine</i>	
<b>Bunch Train Characterisation for an Infra-red FEL Driven by an Energy Recovery Linac</b> .....	2543
<i>T. T. Thakker, D. Angal-Kalinin, D. J. Dunning, F. Jackson, S. P. Jamison, J. K. Jones, N. Thompson</i>	
<b>ZEMAX Simulations for an Optical System for a Diffraction Radiation Monitor at CEsrTA</b> .....	2546
<i>T. Aumeyr, P. Karataev, M. G. Billing, L. M. Bobb, B. Bolzon, T. Lefevre, S. Mazzoni</i>	
<b>Short Range Wakefield Measurements of High Resolution RF Cavity Beam Position Monitors at ATF2</b> .....	2549
<i>J. Snuverink, S. T. Boogert, F. J. Cullinan, Y. I. Kim, A. Lyapin, K. Kubo, T. Okugi, T. Tauchi, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, G. R. White</i>	

<b>Sub-Micrometre Resolution Laserwire Transverse Beam Size Measurement System</b> .....	2552
<i>L. J. Nevay, G. A. Blair, S. T. Boogert, P. Karataev, K. O. Kruchinin, A. S. Aryshev, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, L. Corner, R. Walczak</i>	
<b>Status of Higher Order Mode Beam Position Monitors in 3.9 GHz Superconducting Accelerating Cavities at FLASH</b> .....	2555
<i>P. Zhang, R. M. Jones, I. R. R. Shinton, N. Baboi, P. Zhang, T. Flisgen, U. Van Rienen</i>	
<b>Spectra of Coherent Smith-Purcell Radiation Observed from Short Electron Bunches: Numerical and Experimental Studies</b> .....	2558
<i>F. Bakkali Taheri, I. V. Konoplev, G. Doucas, A. Reichold, R. J. D. A. Smith, R. Bartolini, N. Delerue, H. Andrews, N. Fuster-Martínez, C. Clarke, V. Bharadwaj, P. H. Stoltz</i>	
<b>Development of a High-resolution, Broad-band, Stripline Beam Position Monitoring System</b> .....	2561
<i>D. R. Bett, N. Blaskovic Kraljevic, P. N. Burrows, G. B. Christian, M. R. Davis, Y. I. Kim, C. Perry, R. Apsimon, B. Constance, J. Resta Lopez</i>	
<b>Cavity Beam Position Monitor at Interaction Point Region of Accelerator Test Facility 2</b> .....	2564
<i>Y. I. Kim, D. Bett, N. Blaskovic Kraljevic, P. N. Burrows, G. Christian, M. R. Davis, C. Perry, S. T. Boogert, A. Lyapin, Y. Honda, T. Tauchi, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, J. Frisch, D. McCormick, J. Nelson, G. R. White</i>	
<b>Beam Emittance Measurements and Beam Transport Optimization at the Clatterbridge Cancer Centre</b> .....	2567
<i>T. Cybulski, O. Karamyshev, C. P. Welsch, A. Degiovanni, A. Kacperk, B. Marsland, I. Taylor, A. Wray</i>	
<b>DITANET - An International Network in Beam Diagnostics</b> .....	2570
<i>C. P. Welsch</i>	
<b>A New Tool for Longitudinal Tomography in Fermilab's Main Injector and Recycler Rings</b> .....	2573
<i>N. J. Evans, S. E. Kopp, P. Adamson, D. J. Scott</i>	
<b>Transverse Beam Halo Measurements at High Intensity Neutrino Source (HINS) using Vibrating Wire Monitor</b> .....	2576
<i>M. Chung, B. M. Hanna, V. E. Scarpine, V. D. Shiltsev, J. Steimel, S. Artinian, S. G. Arutunian</i>	
<b>Proposed Coherent Diffraction Radiation Measurements of Bunch Length at ASTA</b> .....	2579
<i>A. H. Lumpkin, J. Ruan, R. M. Thurman-Keup</i>	
<b>Microwave Resonator Diagnostics of Electron Cloud Density Profile in High Intensity Proton Beam</b> .....	2582
<i>Y.-M. Shin, J. Ruan, C.-Y. Tan, J. C. T. Thangaraj, R. M. Zwaska</i>	
<b>Time-resolved Electron Beam Position Monitor Macropulse Waveform Measurement in MkV Linear Accelerator at University of Hawaii Free Electron Laser Laboratory</b> .....	2585
<i>P. Niknejadi, M. R. Hadmack, B. T. Jacobson, J. Madey, G. S. Varner</i>	
<b>Beam Position Monitor within the Cornell Energy Recovery Linac Cavity Assembly</b> .....	2588
<i>M. G. Billing, M. Liepe, V. D. Shemelin, N. R. A. Valles</i>	
<b>A Comparison of Electron Cloud Density Measurements at CEsrTA</b> .....	2591
<i>J. P. Sikora, J. A. Crittenden, D. O. Duggins, Y. Li, X. Liu, S. De Santis</i>	
<b>A Turn-by-turn Beam Profile Monitor using Visible Synchrotron Radiation at CESR-TA</b> .....	2594
<i>S. Wang, D. L. Rubin, C. R. Strohman, R. F. Campbell, R. Holtzapfel</i>	
<b>Improvements to Existing Jefferson Lab Wire Scanners</b> .....	2597
<i>M. D. McCaughan, M. G. Tiefenback, D. L. Turner</i>	
<b>EPICS, MATLAB, GiGe CCD Camera Based Beam Imaging System for the IAC-RadiaBeam THz Project</b> .....	2600
<i>C. F. Eckman, A. Andrews, T. Downer, C. O'Neill, P. Buaphad, Y. Kim</i>	
<b>The Calibration of the PEPPo Polarimeter for Electrons and Positrons</b> .....	2603
<i>A. H. Adeyemi, E. J.-M. Voutier</i>	
<b>Characterization of the Analyzing Target of the PEPPo Experiment</b> .....	2606
<i>O. Dadoun, E. Froidefond, E. J.-M. Voutier</i>	
<b>Design of a Fast, XFEL-quality Wire Scanner</b> .....	2609
<i>M. A. Harrison, R. B. Agustsson, P. S. Chang, T. J. Hodgetts, A. Y. Murokh, M. Ruelas</i>	
<b>Upgrade and Systematic Measurement Campaign of the ATF2 Multi-OTR System</b> .....	2612
<i>A. Faus-Golfe, J. Alabau-Gonzalvo, C. Blanch Gutierrez, J. Resta-López, J. Cruz, E. Marin, D. J. McCormick, G. R. White, M. Woodley</i>	
<b>A Pepper-pot Based Device for Diagnostics of the Single-shot Beam</b> .....	2615
<i>H. T. Ren, S. X. Peng, J. Zhao, J. Chen, Y. Xu, T. Zhang, P. N. Lu, Z. X. Yuan, Z. H. Wang, Z. Y. Guo, J. E. Chen, A. L. Zhang</i>	
<b>Phase Space Tomography Research at Daresbury</b> .....	2618
<i>K. M. Hock, D. J. Holder, M. G. Ibison, B. D. Muratori, A. Wolski</i>	
<b>High Power Operation and Beam Instrumentations in J-PARC Synchrotrons</b> .....	2621
<i>T. Toyama</i>	
<b>Recent Developments of Novel Beam Diagnostics at the ESRF</b> .....	2626
<i>K. B. Scheidt</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the X-band Transverse Deflector for Femtosecond Electron/X-Ray pulse Length Measurements at LCLS</b> .....	2629
<i>Y. T. Ding, C. Behrens, J. C. Frisch, Z. Huang, P. Krejcik, J. R. Lewandowski, H. Loos, J. W. Wang, M.-H. Wang, J. J. Welch</i>	
<b>Ultra-fast Data Acquisition System for Coherent Synchrotron Radiation Based on Superconducting Terahertz Detectors</b> .....	2632
<i>M. Caselle, M. Balzer, S. Cilingaryan, M. Hofherr, V. Judin, A. Kopmann, K. Li'In, A. Menshikov, A.-S. Müller, N. J. Smale, P. Thoma, S. Wuensch, M. Siegel, M. Weber</i>	
<b>Design of Phase Feed Forward System in CTF3 and Performance of Fast Beam Phase Monitors</b> .....	2635
<i>P. K. Skowronski, A. Andersson, A. Ghigo, F. Marcellini, P. N. Burrows, G. B. Christian, C. Perry, A. Gerbershagen, J. Roberts, E. Ikaros</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T04 ACCELERATOR / STORAGE RING CONTROL SYSTEMS**

<b>The Accelerator Control System at ELSA</b> .....	2638
<i>D. Proft, F. Frommberger, W. Hillert</i>	
<b>Use of FPGA-based Configurable Electronics to Calibrate Cavities</b> .....	2641
<i>S. Schaefer, A. Klaus, B. Zipfel, U. Hartel, H. Klingbeil</i>	
<b>Precise Verification of Phase and Amplitude Calibration by means of a Debunching Experiment in SIS18</b> .....	2644
<i>U. Hartel, H. Klingbeil, U. Laier, K.-P. Ningel, S. Schaefer, B. Zipfel, J. Grieser, D. Lens</i>	
<b>!CHAOS Historical Engine</b> .....	2647
<i>M. Mara, A. Paoletti, C. Bisegni, G. Di Pirro, L. G. Foggetta, G. Mazzitelli, A. Stecchi, L. Catani</i>	
<b>Design and Implementation of the Remote Control System of the Digital Magnet Power Supply of China Spallation Neutron Source</b> .....	2650
<i>X. Wu, Y. C. He, J. Liu, C. H. Wang, J. C. Wang</i>	
<b>WPF Based EPICS Server and its Application in CSNS</b> .....	2653
<i>Y. L. Zhang, G. Lei</i>	
<b>Based on Channel Archiver of EPICS to Realize SSC-LINAC System Efficiently Beam Tuning</b> .....	2656
<i>S. Z. Gou, M. Yue, W. Zhang</i>	
<b>Design of an Integrated Platform based on CSS and MATLAB for SSC-LINAC System Controlling and Data Analysis</b> .....	2659
<i>M. Yue, S. Z. Gou, W. Zhang</i>	
<b>A Method of Implementing HIRFL-CSR Chopper Controls</b> .....	2662
<i>K. Gu, S. An, X. J. Liu, W. Zhang</i>	
<b>The Design for Presetting Data Automatically in HIRFL Power Supply Control System</b> .....	2664
<i>X. Liu, W. Zhang, K. Gu, S. An, Y. Chen, J. Wu, F. Yang</i>	
<b>A Platform Control System for 320 kV HV Platform</b> .....	2666
<i>W. Zhang, K. Gu, J. Y. Li, X. J. Liu</i>	
<b>The Remote Control System for LAPECRI</b> .....	2669
<i>W. X. Zhou, F. Y. Lin, J. F. Luo, Y. Y. Wang, J. Yin, Y. J. Yu, D. T. Zhou</i>	
<b>The Control System of the SDUV-FEL Test Facility</b> .....	2672
<i>J. G. Ding, S. M. Hu, G. Y. Jiang, H. F. Miao, H. Zhao, H. J. Zhu</i>	
<b>Embedded EPICS Controller in Inserting Devices of SSRF</b> .....	2675
<i>G. Y. Jiang, G. H. Chen</i>	
<b>Improved Vector Modulator Card for MTCA-based LLRF Control System for Linear Accelerators</b> .....	2678
<i>I. Rutkowski, K. Czuba, M. Grzegorzólka, D. R. Makowski, A. Mielczarek, P. Perek, H. Schlarb</i>	
<b>REGAE LLRF Control System Overview</b> .....	2681
<i>I. Rutkowski, L. Butkowski, M. Hoffmann, H. Schlarb, Ch. Schmidt</i>	
<b>Software for Power Supplies Control of the NSLS-II Booster Synchrotron</b> .....	2684
<i>P. B. Cheblakov, A. A. Derbenev, S. E. Karnaev, S. S. Serebnyakov, M. A. Davidsaver, Y. Tian</i>	
<b>Electronics for Precise Measurements of Accelerator Pulsed Magnets</b> .....	2687
<i>A. V. Pavlenko, A. M. Batrakov, I. V. Ilyin</i>	
<b>ESS Integrated Control System Integration Support and the Agile Methodology Proposal</b> .....	2690
<i>M. Rescic, L. Fernandez, A. Nordt</i>	
<b>ESS Naming Convention</b> .....	2693
<i>K. Rathsmann, G. Trahern, J. Malovrh, M. Rescic, M. Vitorovic</i>	
<b>Power Supply Control and Applications Development for the TPS Storage Ring Quadrupole and Sextupole Magnet</b> .....	2696
<i>Y. S. Cheng, J. Chen, C. Y. Wu, C. Y. Liao, P. C. Chiu, K. T. Hsu</i>	
<b>NESTOR Facility Control System</b> .....	2699
<i>I. Karnaukhov, A. Zelinsky, A. Shcherbakov, V. Boriskin, A. Mytsykov, A. V. Skyrda, V. Trotsenko, V. Ljashchenko, D. Tarasov, D. Korgev</i>	
<b>Compensation Schemes for Operation of FEL Wigglers on Duke Storage Ring</b> .....	2702
<i>J. Y. Li, H. Hao, S. F. Mikhailov, V. Popov, W. Wu, Y. K. Wu</i>	
<b>Database for Accelerator Modeling</b> .....	2705
<i>C. P. Chu, J. Wu, D. Dohan, G. Shen, H. H. Lv, Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>LLRF System for LCLS-II at SLAC</b> .....	2708
<i>Z. Geng, B. Hong, K. H. Kim, R. S. Larsen, D. Van Winkle, C. Xu</i>	
<b>EPICS Accelerator Control System for the IAC-RadiaBeam THz Project</b> .....	2711
<i>A. Andrews, B. L. Berls, T. Downer, C. F. Eckman, K. Folkman, C. O'Neill, J. Ralph, P. Buaphad, Y. Kim</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T05 BEAM FEEDBACK SYSTEMS**

<b>Progress in Transverse Feedbacks and Related Diagnostics for Hadron Machines</b> .....	2714
<i>W. Höfle</i>	
<b>Fast Orbit Feedback Scheme and Implementation for Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	2719
<i>P. C. Chiu, K. T. Hsu, K. H. Hu, C. H. Kuo, C. Y. Wu</i>	
<b>Review of the Drive Beam Stabilization in the CLIC Test Facility CTF3</b> .....	2722
<i>A. Dubrovskiy, L. Malina, P. K. Skowronski, F. Tecker, T. Persson</i>	

<b>Broad and Narrow Band Feedback Systems at ELSA</b> .....	2725
<i>M. Schedler, F. Frommberger, P. Haenisch, W. Hillert, C. Reinsch</i>	
<b>SOLEIL Beam Stability Status</b> .....	2728
<i>N. Hubert, L. Cassinari, J.-C. Denard, M. Labat, J.-F. Lamarre, A. Nadji, L. S. Nadolski, D. Pedeau, M.-A. Tordeux</i>	
<b>Fast Orbit Feedback at BESSY-II: Performance and Operational Experiences</b> .....	2731
<i>R. Mueller, T. Birke, M. Diehn, D. B. Engel, B. Franksen, R. Goergen, P. Kuske, R. Lange, I. Mueller, A. Schaelicke, G. Schindhelm</i>	
<b>Determination of Optics Transfer between the Kicker and BPMs for Transverse Feedback System</b> .....	2734
<i>M. Alhumaidi, A. M. Zoubir, J. Grieser</i>	
<b>A Digital Beam-Phase Control System for a Heavy-Ion Synchrotron with a Double-Harmonic Cavity System</b> .....	2737
<i>J. Grieser, D. E. M. Lens, U. Hartel, H. Klingbeil, U. Laier, K.-P. Ningel, S. Schaefer, B. Zipfel</i>	
<b>Patient-specific Intensity-modulation of a Slowly Extracted Beam at the HIT Synchrotron</b> .....	2740
<i>C. Schömers, E. Feldmeier, Th. Haberer, J. Naumann, R. E. Panse, A. Peters</i>	
<b>Beam Tests and Plans for the CERN PS Transverse Damper System</b> .....	2743
<i>A. Blas, S. S. Gilardoni, G. Sterbini</i>	
<b>Development of Beam Position Feedback Control System in KU-FEL</b> .....	2746
<i>H. Ohgaki, Y. W. Choi, H. Imon, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, T. Konstantin, K. Masuda, H. Negm, K. Okumura, M. Omer, S. Shibata, K. Shimahashi, K. Yoshida, H. Zen</i>	
<b>Status of SSRF Fast Orbit Feedback System</b> .....	2749
<i>C. X. Yin, B. C. Jiang, L. Y. Zhao</i>	
<b>Fast Orbit Feedback at Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	2752
<i>A. Bardorfer, P. Leban, P. C. Chiu, K. T. Hsu, C. H. Kuo</i>	
<b>Slow Orbit Feedback and Beam Stability at ALBA</b> .....	2755
<i>J. Marcos, M. Munoz</i>	
<b>Modelling and Studies for a Wideband Feedback System for Mitigation of Transverse Single Bunch Instabilities</b> .....	2758
<i>K. S. B. Li, W. Höfle, G. Rumolo, J. M. Cesaratto, J. E. Dusatko, J. D. Fox, M. T. F. Pivi, K. M. Pollock, C. H. Rivetta, O. Turgut</i>	
<b>Performance of the LHC Transverse Damper with Bunch Trains</b> .....	2761
<i>W. Höfle, F. Dubouchet, G. Kotzian, D. Valuch</i>	
<b>Generation of Controlled Losses in Milisecond Timescale with Transverse Damper in LHC</b> .....	2764
<i>M. Sapinski, T. Baer, V. Chetvertkova, B. Dehning, W. Höfle, A. Priebe, R. Schmidt, D. Valuch</i>	
<b>Identification of Sources of Orbital Distortions in Corrector Space</b> .....	2767
<i>M. Böge, M. Aiba, A. Saa-Hernandez, A. Streun</i>	
<b>LLRF Characterisation of the Daresbury International Cryomodule</b> .....	2770
<i>L. Ma, P. A. Corlett, A. J. Moss</i>	
<b>Latest Performance Results from the FONT 5 Intra Train Beam Position Feedback System at ATF</b> .....	2773
<i>P. N. Burrows, D. R. Bett, N. Blaskovic Kraljevic, G. B. Christian, M. R. Davis, Y. I. Kim, C. Perry, R. J. Apsimon, B. Constance, A. Gerbershagen</i>	
<b>Application of Z-transform to Noise Response Modeling of a Bunch-by-bunch Feedback System</b> .....	2776
<i>C. Yao, N. P. Di Monte, A. J. Scaminaci, H. Shang</i>	
<b>A 4 GS/sec Instability Feedback Processing System for Intra-bunch Instabilities</b> .....	2779
<i>J. E. Dusatko, J. M. Cesaratto, J. D. Fox, J. J. Olsen, K. M. Pollock, C. H. Rivetta, O. Turgut, W. Höfle</i>	
<b>First Results and Analysis of the Performance of a 4 GS/s Intra-bunch Vertical Feedback System at the SPS</b> .....	2782
<i>J. D. Fox, J. M. Cesaratto, J. Dusatko, J. Olsen, K. Pollock, C. Rivetta, O. Turgut, H. Bartosik, W. Hofle, G. Kotzian, U. Wehrle</i>	
<b>A Wideband Slotted Kicker Design for SPS Transverse Intra-bunch Feedback</b> .....	2785
<i>J. M. Cesaratto, J. D. Fox, C. H. Rivetta, D. Alesini, A. Drago, A. Gallo, F. Marcellini, M. Zobov, S. De Santis, W. Höfle</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T17 ALIGNMENT AND SURVEY**

<b>In Vacuum High Accuracy Mechanical Positioning System of Nano Resolution Beam Position Monitor at the Interaction Point of ATF2</b> .....	2788
<i>P. Bambade, O. R. Blanco, F. Bogard, P. Cornebise, S. Wallon, T. Tauchi, N. Terunuma</i>	
<b>Recent Progress of a Laser-based Alignment System at the KEKB Injector Linac</b> .....	2791
<i>T. Suwada, M. Satoh, K. Minoshima, S. Telada</i>	
<b>Alignment Plan and Survey Results of the Equipment for J-PARC 3 GeV RCS</b> .....	2794
<i>N. Tani, H. Hotchi, J. Kamiya, M. Kinsho, O. Takeda, M. Yamamoto</i>	
<b>Study of the Vibration of the AC Dipole and Magnetic Measurement Girder for CSNS/RCS</b> .....	2797
<i>R. Liu, H. Qu, L. Kang, J. Zhang, G. Wang, H. Wang</i>	
<b>The Surveying Data Processing of Control Network based on HLS Upgrade</b> .....	2800
<i>W. Wang, X. Y. He, P. Wang, S. F. Xu, Q. Y. Yao</i>	
<b>Analysis of Tidal Effects on Measurement Accuracy of HLS</b> .....	2803
<i>S. F. Xu, X. Y. He, P. Wang, W. Wang, Q. Y. Yao</i>	
<b>The Distance from CERN to LNGS</b> .....	2806
<i>M. A. Jones, I. Efthymiopoulos, D. P. Missiaen</i>	
<b>Development and Validation of a Multipoint Based Laser Alignment System for CLIC</b> .....	2809
<i>G. Stern, J. Kemppinen, F. Lackner, H. Mainaud Durand, D. Piedigrossi, J. Sandomierski, M. Sosin, A. Geiger, S. Guillaume</i>	
<b>Alignment Challenges for a Future Linear Collider</b> .....	2812
<i>H. Mainaud Durand, D. P. Missiaen, G. Stern</i>	

<b>An Application of Laser Position Sensing Detector for Magnet Centralizing System</b> .....	2815
<i>C.-S. Lin, H.-C. Ho, S.-Y. Perng, K.-H. Hsu, M.-L. Chen, W.-Y. Lai, M.-H. Wu, H.-C. Lin, P.-S. Chuang, P.-L. Sung, D.-G. Huang, C.-K. Kuan, H.-S. Wang, C.-J. Lin, H.-M. Luo, T.-C. Tseng, J.-R. Chen</i>	
<b>Alignment Design and Status of Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	2818
<i>W. Y. Lai, C. J. Lin, P. S. D. Chuang, P. L. Sung, S. Y. Perng, C. S. Lin, M. H. Wu, M. L. Chen, H. S. Wang, D. G. Huang, H. M. Luo, H. C. Ho, K. H. Hsu, H. C. Lin, C. K. Kuan, T. C. Tseng, J. R. Chen</i>	
<b>Girder Alignment in the Diamond Storage Ring</b> .....	2821
<i>M. Apollonio, W. J. Hoffman, A. J. Rose, A. Thomson, R. Bartolini</i>	
<b>Recent Development on Beam-based Alignment in RHIC</b> .....	2824
<i>J. Beebe-Wang, J. M. Ziegler</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T18 RADIATION MONITORING AND SAFETY**

<b>Upgrade of Safety Interlock System of e+/e- Linac for SuperKEKB Project</b> .....	2827
<i>A. Shirakawa, H. Honma, Y. Ogawa</i>	
<b>Study on the Energy Response of a Multi-layer Planar High Pressure Ionization Chamber using MCNP Program</b> .....	2830
<i>Y. D. Ding, P. F. Wang, Q. B. Wang, Q. J. Zhang</i>	
<b>Induced Radioactivity Research for Scraper</b> .....	2833
<i>L. J. He, Y. K. Chen, W. Li</i>	
<b>Radiation Safety Interlock System for DCLS</b> .....	2836
<i>G. H. Wang, X. B. Xia, J. J. Lv, F. B. Yang, J. Q. Xu, Y. H. Xu, S. X. Liu</i>	
<b>Radiation Calculations for Advanced Proton Therapy Facility</b> .....	2839
<i>J. Xu, X. Xia, G. H. Wang, J. Lv</i>	
<b>Radiation Protection Study for the Shielding Design of the LINAC 4 Beam Dump at CERN</b> .....	2842
<i>J. Blaha, J. Vollaire</i>	
<b>TREC: Traceability of Radioactive Equipment at CERN</b> .....	2845
<i>M. P. Kepinski, L. Bruno, Ch. Delamare, S. Mallon Amerigo, P. Martel, S. Petit, T. Schmitler, M. J. S. Tavlet, D. Widegren</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T22 RELIABILITY, OPERABILITY**

<b>Predictive Diagnostics for High-availability Accelerators</b> .....	2848
<i>K. Zagor, D. Bokal, K. Strnisa, M. Gasperin, L. Medeiros-Romao, D. Vandeplassche, G. Pajor</i>	
<b>EPICS Driver for Phoenix Contact Redundant PLC</b> .....	2851
<i>G. Liu, C. Li, J. Y. Li, J. G. Wang, W. Xu, K. Xuan</i>	
<b>The FPGA-based Power Monitoring System for TPS Facility</b> .....	2854
<i>C. S. Chen, Z.-D. Tsai</i>	
<b>Implementation of the EPICS Data Archive System for the TPS Project</b> .....	2857
<i>Y.-S. Cheng, Y.-T. Chang, J. Chen, P. C. Chiu, K. T. Hsu, C. H. Kuo, C. Y. Liao</i>	
<b>TLS Operation Information Management: Automatic Logging Tools</b> .....	2860
<i>C. C. Liang, T. F. Lin, C. K. Chou, Y. C. Liu, Jenny Chen, C. Y. Wu, K. H. Hu, K. T. Hsu, Y. K. Lin, Diana Lin, H. C. Chen, J. A. Li, Sam Fann</i>	
<b>NLSL II Injector Integrated Testing</b> .....	2863
<i>G. M. Wang, T. Shaftan, B. Bacha, A. Blednykh, E. Blum, W. X. Cheng, J. Choi, M. Davidsaver, J. De Long, L. Dalesio, R. Filler, G. George, W. Guo, K. Ha, H. Hseuh, Y. Hu, W. Louie, M. Maggipinto, D. Padrazo, G. Shen, O. Singh, K. Vetter; Y. Tian, H. Xu, L. Yang, X. Yang, F. Willeke, V. Smalyuk, S. Karnev, S. Sinyatkin, S. Gurov, A. Erokhin, E. Simonov, A. Derbenev, P. Cheblakov, R. Kadyrov</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T23 MACHINE PROTECTION**

<b>Design of a Magnetic Bump Tail Scraping System for the CERN SPS</b> .....	2866
<i>Ö. Mete, J. Bauche, Y. Le Borgne, S. Cettour Cave, F. Cerutti, K. Cornelis, L. Drösdal, F. Galleazzi, B. Goddard, G. Le Godec, L. Jensen, V. Kain, M. Meddahi, E. Veyrunes, H. Vincke, J. Wenninger</i>	
<b>Radiation Tolerance of Cryogenic Beam Loss Monitor Detectors</b> .....	2869
<i>C. Kurfuerst, C. Arregui Rementeria, M. R. Bartosik, B. Dehning, T. Eisel, M. Sapinski, V. Eremin, E. Verbitskaya, C. Fabjan, E. Griesmayer</i>	
<b>Beam Induced Quenches of LHC Magnets</b> .....	2872
<i>M. Sapinski, T. Baer, M. Bednarek, G. Bellodi, C. Bracco, R. Bruce, B. Dehning, W. Höfle, A. Lechner, E. Nebot Del Busto, A. Priebe, S. Redaelli, B. Salvachua, R. Schmidt, D. Valuch, A. P. Verweij, J. Wenninger, D. Wollmann, M. Zerlauth</i>	
<b>Machine Protection at the LHC - Experience of Three Years Running and Outlook for Operation at Nominal Energy</b> .....	2875
<i>D. Wollmann, R. Schmidt, J. Wenninger, M. Zerlauth</i>	
<b>Diamond Particle Detector Properties during High Fluence Material Damage Tests and their Future Applications for Machine Protection in the LHC</b> .....	2878
<i>F. Burkart, J. Blanco, J. Borburgh, B. Dehning, M. Di Castro, A. Lechner, J. Lendaro, F. Loprete, R. Losito, S. Montesano, R. Schmidt, D. Wollmann, M. Zerlauth</i>	

<b>Data Acquisition and Monitoring for TPS SRF Module Horizontal Test</b> .....	2881
<i>Yu-Han Lin, Meng-Shu Yeh, Choan Wang, Fu-Tsai Chung, Ling-Jhen Chen, Ming-Hsun Tsai, Tsung-Chi Yu, Lung-Hai Chang, Ming-Chyuan Lin, Chih-Hung Lo, Mei-Hsia Chang, Zong-Kai Liu</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T24 TIMING AND SYNCHRONIZATION**

<b>Optical Synchronization and Electron Bunch Diagnostic at ELBE</b> .....	2884
<i>M. Kuntzsch, M. Gensch, U. Lehnert, F. Roeser, R. Schurig, M. Bousonville, M. K. Czwalinna, H. Schlarb, S. Schulz, S. Vilcins</i>	
<b>Development and Application of the Trigger Timing Watchdog System in KEK Electron/Positron Linac</b> .....	2887
<i>M. Satoh, K. Furukawa, F. Miyahara, T. Suwada, T. Kudou, S. Kusano</i>	
<b>Development Status of SINAP Timing System</b> .....	2890
<i>M. Liu, D. K. Liu, C. X. Yin, L. Y. Zhao</i>	
<b>Overview of the RF Synchronization System for the European XFEL</b> .....	2893
<i>K. Czuba, D. Sikora, L. Zembala, J. Branlard, F. Ludwig, H. Schlarb, H. C. Weddig</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T25 LASERS**

<b>Laser Wire Based Parallel Profile Scan of H- Beam at the Superconducting Linac of Spallation Neutron Source</b> .....	2896
<i>Y. Liu, A. V. Aleksandrov, D. L. Brown, R. Dickson, C. Huang, C. D. Long, C. C. Peters</i>	
<b>Adjusting and Calibration Method for TPS Laser PSD System</b> .....	2899
<i>M. L. Chen, M. H. Wu, P. S. D. Chuang, H. C. Lin, H. C. Ho, W. Y. Lai, K. H. Hsu, S. Y. Perng, P. L. Sung, C. S. Lin, H. S. Wang, C. J. Lin, H. M. Luo, D. G. Huang, T. C. Tseng, J. R. Chen</i>	
<b>Short-Pulse Ti:Sapphire Laser System for Photocathode Research at SLAC</b> .....	2902
<i>J. Corbett, R. Coffee, A. Fry, S. Gilevich, N. Hartmann, W. Helml, P. Hering, E. Jongewaard, D. Kelley, J. Lewandowski, W. Polzin, J. Sheppard, P. Stefan, T. Vecchione, S. Weathersby, M. Woods, F. Zhou</i>	

## **06 INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROLS, FEEDBACK AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS/T26 PHOTON BEAM**

<b>Motion Control of the Mirror Chamber</b> .....	2905
<i>Z. H. Zhang, L. F. Zheng, W. H. Jia, P. Liu</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T06 ROOM TEMPERATURE RF**

<b>Recent Progress on the Development of a High Gradient RF System using High Impedance Magnetic Alloy, FT3L</b> .....	2908
<i>Chihiro Ohmori, Keigo Hara, Katsushi Hasegawa, Masahiro Nomura, Alexander Schnase, Taihei Shimada, Fumihiko Tamura, Makoto Toda, Masanobu Yamamoto, Masahito Yoshii</i>	
<b>A New Timing System and Electron Gun Modulator</b> .....	2911
<i>A. S. Sety, A. S. Chauchat, D. Fasse, D. Jousse</i>	
<b>Simulations and RF Measurements of the Fundamental and Higher Order Modes of the ThomX 500 MHz Cavity</b> .....	2914
<i>M. El Khaldi, I. Drebot, P. Lepercq, B. Mercier, R. Marie, T. Roulet, A. Variola, F. Wicsek, H. Dias, M. Diop, M. El Ajjouri, R. Lopes, A. Loulergue, P. Marchand, F. Ribeiro, R. Sreedharan</i>	
<b>Amplitude, Phase and Temperature Stabilization of the ELSA RF System</b> .....	2917
<i>D. Sauerland, W. Hillert, A. Roth, M. Schedler, D. Teytelman</i>	
<b>RF Measurement during CW Operation of an RFQ Prototype</b> .....	2920
<i>M. Vossberg, H. C. Lenz, H. Podlech, A. Schempp, A. Bechtold</i>	
<b>Conceptual Design of ILSF RF System</b> .....	2923
<i>Kh. S. Sarhadi, H. Ajam, H. Azizi, M. Fereidani, M. Jafarzadeh, S. Pirani, J. Rahighi, R. Safian, A. Shahverdi</i>	
<b>The Damped C-band RF Structures for the European ELI-NP Proposal</b> .....	2926
<i>D. Alesini, R. Boni, R. Di Raddo, V. Lollo, C. Vaccarezza, L. Ficcadenti, V. Pettinacci, M. Migliorati, A. Mostacci, L. Palumbo, L. Serafini</i>	
<b>Present Status and Progresses of RFQ of IFMIF/EVEDA</b> .....	2929
<i>R. Dima, A. Pepato, F. Scantamburlo, E. Udup, F. Grespan, A. Palmieri, C. Roncolato</i>	
<b>Design and Field Measurements of a Linear Accelerator Endowed with Single Feed with Movable Short Coupler</b> .....	2932
<i>M. Dal Forno, P. Craievich, G. Penco, R. Vescovo</i>	
<b>Comparison of High Gradient Performance in Varying Cavity Geometries</b> .....	2935
<i>T. Higo, T. Abe, Y. Arakida, Y. Higashi, S. Matsumoto, T. Shidara, T. Takatomi, M. Yamanaka, A. Grudiev, G. Riddone, W. Wuensch</i>	
<b>High Power Test of Kanthal-coated L-band Lossy Cavity</b> .....	2938
<i>F. Miyahara, Y. Arakida, Y. Higashi, K. Kakiyama, S. Matsumoto, T. Higo, K. Saito, H. Sakurabata</i>	
<b>Influence of Core Winding Tension and Ribbon Quality on the MA Core RF Characteristics</b> .....	2941
<i>M. Nomura, A. Schnase, T. Shimada, F. Tamura, M. Yamamoto, K. Hara, K. Hasegawa, C. Ohmori, M. Toda, M. Yoshii</i>	
<b>Inner Diameter Change over the Years of MA Cores of RF-cavities at the J-PARC 3 GeV Synchrotron</b> .....	2944
<i>T. Shimada, M. Nomura, F. Tamura, M. Yamamoto, K. Hara, K. Hasegawa, C. Ohmori, M. Toda, M. Yoshii, A. Schnase, H. Suzuki</i>	
<b>Study on Two-cell RF-deflector Cavity for Ultra-short Electron Bunch Measurement</b> .....	2947
<i>Y. Nishimura, K. Sakaue, T. Takahashi, M. Washio, T. Takatomi, J. Urakawa</i>	
<b>The Measurement of the Ferrite Rings for the Mass Production RF Cavity of CSNS RCS</b> .....	2950
<i>H. Shi, H. Sun, W. Long, C. L. Zhang, B. Jiang, W. Zhang, C. L. Xie, W. L. Huang, X. Li, J. Y. Tang, W. Y. Song</i>	

<b>RF System of the CSNS Synchrotron</b> .....	2953
<i>H. Sun, X. Li, F. C. Zhao, W. L. Huang, H. Shi, C. L. Zhang, W. Long</i>	
<b>Design Studies on NSC KIPT Electron Gun System</b> .....	2956
<i>Z. S. Zhou, Y. L. Chi, D. Y. He</i>	
<b>Development of an X-Band Metallic Power Extractor for the Argonne Wakefield Accelerator</b> .....	2959
<i>Jiaru Shi, Xiaowei Wu, Chunguang Jing, Yawei Yang, Hao Zha, Qiang Gao, Wei Gai, Huaibi Chen</i>	
<b>New Calibration Method for Radial Line Experiment</b> .....	2962
<i>X. W. Wu, H. B. Chen, J. Shi, H. Zha</i>	
<b>R&amp;D on a Main Accelerating Section of a Compact THz-FEL</b> .....	2965
<i>W. Bai, M. Li, X. Shen, H. Wang, X. Yang</i>	
<b>Recent Status of a C-band 2MeV Accelerator</b> .....	2968
<i>W. Bai, M. Li, X. M. Shen, X. F. Yang, H. P. Lu, Z. Xu</i>	
<b>R&amp;D of New C-band Accelerating Structure for SXFEL Facility</b> .....	2970
<i>W. Fang, Q. Gu, Z. Zhao, D. Tong, X. Sheng, L. Chen</i>	
<b>New X-band Deflecting Cavity Design for Ultra-short Bunch Length Measure of FEL at SINAP</b> .....	2973
<i>J. H. Tan, W. Fang, Q. Gu, Z. T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Installation and Operation of the RF System for the 100 MeV Proton Linac</b> .....	2976
<i>K. T. Seol, H. J. Kwon, H. S. Kim, Y. G. Song, D. I. Kim, Y. S. Cho</i>	
<b>PAL-XFEL Accelerating Structures</b> .....	2979
<i>H. S. Lee, Y. J. Park, Y. D. Joo, H. Heo, K. M. Oh, S. J. Noh, W. H. Hwang, S. D. Jang, S. S. Park, H. Matsumoto, H. S. Kang, J. Y. Huang, I. S. Ko</i>	
<b>CoStub: A 6 1/8" Coaxial Short Circuit using Stubs</b> .....	2982
<i>B. Bravo, F. Mares, F. Perez</i>	
<b>Enlargement of Tuning Range in a Ferrite-tuned Cavity through Superposed Orthogonal and Parallel Magnetic Bias</b> .....	2985
<i>C. Vollinger, F. Caspers</i>	
<b>Experience on Fabrication and Assembly of the First Clic Two-Beam Module Prototype</b> .....	2988
<i>D. Gudkov, S. Lebet, G. Riddone, F. Rossi, A. Samoshkin</i>	
<b>Study of the Thermo-Mechanical Behavior of the CLIC Two-Beam Modules</b> .....	2991
<i>F. Rossi, R. Mondello, G. Riddone, K. Osterberg, I. Kossyvakis, D. Gudkov</i>	
<b>Longitudinal Design and RF Stability Requirements for the SwissFEL Facility</b> .....	2994
<i>B. Beutner</i>	
<b>Breakdown Localization Studies on the SwissFEL C-band Test Structures</b> .....	2997
<i>J. Klavins, S. Dementjevs, U. Locans, L. Stingelin, M. Wohlmuther, R. Zennaro, N. Shipman, F. Le Pimpec</i>	
<b>Petra Cavity Vacuum RF Condition with Field Balance Mechanism for TPS Storage Ring in NSRRC</b> .....	3000
<i>T. C. Yu, L. H. Chang, Ch. Wang, M. S. Yeh, M. C. Lin, F. T. Chung, T. T. Yang, C. H. Lo, M. H. Tsai, Y. H. Lin, M. H. Chang, L. J. Chen, Z. K Liu</i>	
<b>Prototype Refinement of the VELA Transverse Deflecting Cavity Design</b> .....	3003
<i>P. Goudket, S. R. Buckley, L. S. Cowie, A. E. Wheelhouse, G. Burt</i>	
<b>The Commissioning of the EBTF S-band Photoinjector Gun at Daresbury Laboratory</b> .....	3006
<i>A. E. Wheelhouse, R. K. Buckley, S. R. Buckley, P. A. Corlett, J. W. McKenzie, B. L. Militsyn, A. J. Moss</i>	
<b>The RF System for the MICE Experiment</b> .....	3009
<i>K. Ronald, C. G. Whyte, A. Dick, A. Moss, A. Grant, C. White, P. Corlett, T. Stanley, D. Li, A. J. Demello, S. Virostek, A. Moretti, R. Pasquinelli, D. Peterson, R. Schultz, J. Volk, Y. Torun, P. Hanlet, K. Long, J. Pasternak, C. Hunt, D. Summers, T. Luo, P. J. Smith</i>	
<b>Design of RFQ Coupler for PXIE Project</b> .....	3012
<i>S. Kazakov, T. N. Khabiboulline, V. Poloubotko, O. Pronichev, V. P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Analysis of Breakdown Damage in an 805 MHz Pillbox Cavity for Muon Ionization Cooling R&amp;D</b> .....	3015
<i>D. L. Bowring, D. Li, A. Moretti, Y. Torun</i>	
<b>A Modular Cavity for Muon Ionization Cooling R&amp;D</b> .....	3018
<i>D. Bowring, A. J. Demello, A. R. Lambert, D. Li, S. Virostek, M. Zisman, R. B. Palmer, A. Moretti, M. A. Palmer, R. J. Pasquinelli, Y. Torun, D. Kaplan, C. Adolphsen, L. Ge, A. Haase, K. Lee, Z. Li, D. W. Martin, T. Luo, D. Summers</i>	
<b>RF Cavity Spark Localization Using Acoustic Measurement</b> .....	3021
<i>P. Snopok, A. D. Bross, P. G. Lane, Y. Torun</i>	
<b>Design of the FRIB RFQ</b> .....	3024
<i>N. K. Bulman, G. Morgan, E. Pozdveyev, Y. Yamazaki, Q. Zhao, J. Stovall, L. M. Young</i>	
<b>Electromagnetic Modeling of RF Drive in the LANSCE DTL</b> .....	3027
<i>S. S. Kurennoy</i>	
<b>Double-tip Magnetic Field Enhancement</b> .....	3030
<i>F. W. Wang, L. Xiao</i>	
<b>High Power Tests of the 2-Pin Waveguide Structures</b> .....	3033
<i>F. W. Wang, Z. Li</i>	
<b>Source and Extraction for Simultaneous Four-hall Beam Delivery System at CEBAF</b> .....	3036
<i>R. Kazimi, J. Hansknecht, M. Spata, H. Wang</i>	
<b>Normal Conducting Radio Frequency X-band Deflecting Cavity Fabrication, Validation and Tuning</b> .....	3039
<i>R. Agustsson, L. Faillace, A. Murokh, E. Spranza, S. Storms, J. Rosenzweig, D. Alesini, V. Dolgeshev, J. Lewandowski, V. Yakimenko</i>	
<b>High-power Tests of an Ultra-high Gradient Compact S-band (HGS) Accelerating Structure</b> .....	3042
<i>L. Faillace, R. Agustsson, P. Frigola, A. Murokh, S. Seung, V. Dolgashev, J. Rosenzweig, S. Anderson, V. Yakimenko</i>	
<b>Design of a Normal-conducting RF-dipole Deflecting Cavity</b> .....	3045
<i>T. H. Luo, D. J. Summers, D. Li</i>	

<b>Multipacting Simulation of the MICE 201 MHz RF Cavity</b> .....	3048
<i>T. Luo, D. Summers, D. Bowring, A. Demello, D. Li, H. Pan, S. Virostek, M. Zisman, L. Ge</i>	
<b>Investigation of a Ridge-loaded Waveguide Structure for CLIC X-band Crab Cavity</b> .....	3051
<i>V. F. Khan, R. Calaga, A. Grudiev</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T07 SUPERCONDUCTING RF**

<b>Pathway to a Post Processing Increase in <math>Q_0</math> of SRF Cavities</b> .....	3054
<i>O. Kugeler, J. Knobloch, J. M. Vogt, S. Aull</i>	
<b>Study on Fabrication of Superconducting RF 9-cell Cavity for ILC at KEK</b> .....	3057
<i>T. Saeki, Y. Ajima, K. Enami, H. Hayano, H. Inoue, E. Kako, S. Kato, S. Koike, T. Kubo, S. Noguchi, M. Satoh, M. Sawabe, T. Shishido, A. Terashima, N. Toge, K. Ueno, K. Umemori, K. Watanabe, Y. Watanabe, S. Yamaguchi, A. Yamamoto, Y. Yamamoto, M. Yamanaka, K. Yokoya, Y. Iwashita, F. Yasuda, N. Kawabata, H. Nakamura, K. Nohara, M. Shinohara</i>	
<b>Where Next with SRF?</b> .....	3060
<i>G. Ciovati</i>	
<b>Commissioning of the Upgraded Superconducting CW Linac ELBE</b> .....	3065
<i>H. Buettig, A. Arnold, A. Buechner, M. Justus, M. Kuntzsch, U. Lehnert, P. Michel, R. Schurig, G. S. Staats, J. Teichert</i>	
<b>Integrated System Modeling Analysis of a Multi-cell Deflecting-mode Cavity in Cryogenic Operation</b> .....	3068
<i>Y.-M. Shin, M. D. Church, J. Ruan</i>	
<b>Design Concepts for the NGLS Linac</b> .....	3071
<i>J. M. Byrd, J. Corlett, L. Doolittle, P. Emma, J. Qiang, A. Ratt, M. Venturini, R. P. Wells, C. Ginsburg, R. Kephart, T. Peterson, A. Sukhanov, D. Arenius, S. Benson, D. Douglas, A. Hutton, G. Neil, W. Oren, G. Williams, C. Adolphsen, C. Nantista</i>	
<b>Power Couplers for XFEL</b> .....	3074
<i>W. Kaabi, M. El Khaldi, A. Gallas, P. Lepercq, C. Magueur, A. Variola, A. Verguet, W.-D. Moeller</i>	
<b>RF Measurements of the 1.6 Cell Lead/Niobium Photoinjector in HoBiCaT</b> .....	3077
<i>A. Burrill, W. Anders, T. Kamps, J. Knobloch, O. Kugeler, P. Lauinger, A. Neumann, P. Kneisel, R. Nietubyc, J. K. Sekutowicz</i>	
<b>Studies of Systematic Flux Expulsion in Superconducting Niobium</b> .....	3080
<i>J. M. Vogt, J. Knobloch, O. Kugeler</i>	
<b>Microphonics Analysis of the SC 325 MHz CH-Cavity</b> .....	3083
<i>M. Amberg, M. Busch, F. D. Dziuba, H. Podlech, U. Ratzinger, M. Amberg, K. Aulenbacher</i>	
<b>Shape Optimization of a SRF Injector Cavity</b> .....	3086
<i>J. K. Sekutowicz, W. C. Grabowski, R. Nietubyc, T. Wasiewicz</i>	
<b>SRF Conical Half-wave Resonator Tuning Developments</b> .....	3089
<i>E. N. Zaplatin, A. Kanareykin</i>	
<b>Numerical Coupling Analyses of BERLinPro SRF Gun</b> .....	3092
<i>E. N. Zaplatin, W. Anders, A. Burrill, T. Kamps, J. Knobloch, O. Kugeler, A. Neumann</i>	
<b>BERLinPro Seven-cell SRF Cavity Optimization and HOMs External Quality Factors Estimation</b> .....	3095
<i>T. Galek, T. Flisgen, K. Brackebusch, U. Van Rienen, B. Riemann, T. Weis, A. Neumann, J. Knobloch</i>	
<b>In-vacuum Temperature Measurement of Niobium Components using Infrared Pyrometry during Electron Beam Welding Procedure</b> .....	3098
<i>L. Monaco, P. Michelato, C. Pagani, D. Sertore, V. Battista, G. Corniani, M. Festa</i>	
<b>XFEL 3.9 GHz Prototype Cavities Tests</b> .....	3101
<i>P. Pierini, M. Bertucci, A. Bosotti, C. Maiano, P. Michelato, L. Monaco, R. Paparella, D. Sertore, E. R. Harms, C. Pagani, E. Vogel</i>	
<b>High Power Tests of Injector Cryomodule for Compact-ERL</b> .....	3104
<i>E. Kako, D. A. Arakawa, K. Hara, T. Honma, H. Katagiri, Y. Kojima, Y. Kondo, S. Michizono, T. Miura, H. Nakai, H. Nakajima, K. Nakanishi, S. Noguchi, T. Shishido, T. Takenaka, K. Watanabe, Y. Yamamoto, H. Hara, H. Hitomi, K. Sennyu</i>	
<b>Rf Field-Attenuation Formulae for the Multilayer Coating Model</b> .....	3107
<i>T. Kubo, T. Saeki, Y. Iwashita</i>	
<b>Electron Beam Welding for High Gradient Superconducting Cavity</b> .....	3110
<i>T. Kubo, Y. Ajima, H. Hayano, H. Inoue, S. Kato, T. Saeki, M. Sawabe, K. Umemori, Y. Watanabe, S. Yamaguchi, M. Yamanaka, Y. Iwashita, T. Nagata</i>	
<b>Construction of Main Linac Cryomodule for Compact ERL Project</b> .....	3113
<i>K. Umemori, K. Enami, T. Furuya, H. Sakai, M. Satoh, K. Shinoe, E. Cenni, M. Sawamura</i>	
<b>Efforts on Nondestructive Inspections for SC Cavities</b> .....	3116
<i>Y. Iwashita, Y. Fuwa, M. Hashida, S. Sakabe, S. Tokita, H. Tongu, H. Hayano, K. Watanabe, Y. Yamamoto, K. Otani</i>	
<b>Status of the IHEP 1.3 GHz Superconducting RF Program for the ILC</b> .....	3119
<i>J. Gao, Y. L. Chi, J. P. Dai, R. Ge, T. M. Huang, S. Jin, C. H. Li, S. P. Li, Z. Q. Li, H. Y. Lin, Y. Liu, Z. C. Liu, Q. Ma, Z. H. Mi, W. M. Pan, Y. Sun, J. Y. Zhai, T. X. Zhao, H. J. Zheng</i>	
<b>Development of Frequency Measurement Setup for ADS 650MHz and 1.3GHz Superconducting RF Cavities at IHEP</b> .....	3122
<i>S. Jin, Z. C. Liu, J. Gao, J. Y. Zhai, T. X. Zhao, Y. L. Liu, H. J. Zheng</i>	
<b>ADS 650MHz =0.82 Superconducting Cavity Research Status</b> .....	3125
<i>Z. C. Liu, J. Gao, S. Jin, J. Y. Zhai, H. J. Zheng, Y. L. Liu, T. X. Zhao, H. Yuan, H. Yu, J. X. Wang</i>	
<b>IHEP03 Fabrication and Testing Status</b> .....	3128
<i>Z. C. Liu, J. Gao, S. Jin, T. X. Zhao, J. Y. Zhai, H. J. Zheng, Y. L. Liu, H. Yuan, H. Yu, J. X. Wang</i>	
<b>High Current Superconducting Cavity Study and Design</b> .....	3130
<i>Z. C. Liu, J. Gao, S. Jin, J. Y. Zhai, H. J. Zheng, Y. L. Liu, T. X. Zhao, F. Wang</i>	
<b>Preliminary Design of 325 MHz Half-Wave Resonator</b> .....	3133
<i>X. Zhang, B. Xu, G. Zhao, Z. Li, Q. Wang, Q. Ma, X. Chen, G. Wang, Y. Sun, W. Pan</i>	



<b>HOM Parameters Simulation and Measurement Result of the IHEP02 Low-loss Cavity</b> .....	3136
<i>H. J. Zheng, J. Y. Zhai, T. X. Zhao, S. Jin, Z. C. Liu, J. Gao, Z. H. Mi, Y. L. Liu</i>	
<b>1010mm<sup>2</sup> MgB<sub>2</sub> Film Fabricated by HPCVD as a Candidate Material for SRF Cavit</b> .....	3139
<i>F. He, Z. M. Ni, D. T. Xie, K. X. Liu</i>	
<b>Design of a SRF Quarter Wave Electron Gun at Peking University</b> .....	3142
<i>P. L. Fan, K. X. Liu, S. W. Qian, F. Zhu</i>	
<b>Conceptual Design of a Superfluid Superconducting Third Harmonic RF System for the SSRF Storage Ring</b> .....	3145
<i>H. T. Hou, J. F. Liu, Z. T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Prototyping of TEM-like Mode Resonators in the RAON</b> .....	3148
<i>H. C. Jung, M. O. Hyun, D. Jeon, H. J. Kim</i>	
<b>Design of HWR at RISP</b> .....	3151
<i>G.-T. Park, H. J. Cha, H. C. Jung</i>	
<b>Beam Commissioning Superconducting RF Cavities for PLS-II Upgrade</b> .....	3154
<i>Y. Sohn, Y. D. Joo, I. H. Yu, I. S. Park, M. H. Chun, H. J. Park, T. G. Ha, H. G. Kim, C. D. Park, J. H. Huang, S. H. Nam</i>	
<b>Dubna-Minsk SRF Technology Development Status Report</b> .....	3157
<i>N. S. Azaryan, Ju. A. Budagov, D. L. Demin, V. V. Glagolev, G. D. Shirkov, G. V. Trubnikov, M. A. Baturitsky, N. M. Shumeiko, V. A. Karpovich, N. V. Liubetsky, S. I. Maximov, V. N. Rodionova, S. V. Kolosov, A. A. Kurayev, A. O. Rak, A. K. Sinityn, S. E. Demyanov, E. Yu. Kaniukov, A. A. Parshuto, V. S. Petrakovsky, I. L. Pobol, A. I. Pokrovsky, S. V. Yurevich, A. Yu. Zhuravsky, A. Ermakov, K. Singer, W. Singer</i>	
<b>IFMIF-EVEDA SRF Linac Couplers Test Bench</b> .....	3160
<i>D. Regidor, I. Kirpichev, J. Molla, P. Méndez, A. Salom, M. Weber, M. Desmons, N. Grouas, P. Hardy, V. M. Hemion, H. Jenhani, F. Orsini</i>	
<b>RF Characterization of Niobium Films for Superconducting Cavities</b> .....	3163
<i>S. Aull, S. Calatroni, S. Doebert, T. Junginger, A. P. Ehiasarian, G. Terenziani, J. Knobloch</i>	
<b>RF Multipolar Characterization of the Latest LHC Deflecting Cavities</b> .....	3166
<i>M. Navarro-Tapia, R. Calaga, A. Grudiev</i>	
<b>First Test Results of the 4-rod Crab Cavity</b> .....	3169
<i>P. Ambattu, L. Alberty, G. Burt, R. Calaga, O. Capatina, S. Calatroni, E. Ciapala, D. Doherty, L. Ferreira, E. Jensen, B. Hall, C. Lingwood, P. Maesen, A. Mongelluzzo, T. Renaglia, M. Therasse</i>	
<b>A Double Quarter-Wave Deflecting Cavity for the LHC</b> .....	3172
<i>R. Calaga, S. A. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, J. Skaritka, Q. Wu, B. P. Xiao</i>	
<b>Mechanical Study of 400 MHz Double Quarter Wave Crab Cavity for LHC Luminosity Upgrade</b> .....	3175
<i>B. P. Xiao, L. Alberty, S. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, R. Calaga, T. Grimm, J. Skaritka, Q. Wu</i>	
<b>Manufacture of a Compact Prototype 4R Crab Cavity for HL-LHC</b> .....	3178
<i>G. Burt, B. Hall, C. Lingwood, L. Alberty, R. Calaga, O. Capatina, R. Rimmer, H. Wang Thomas, C. H. Boulware, D. Gorelov, T. Grimm, C. Krizanich, T. Lamie, C. Hill, P. A. McIntosh</i>	
<b>SRF Development for a MW Proton Source at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory</b> .....	3181
<i>T. T. Arkan, C. M. Ginsburg, A. Grassellino, S. Kazakov, T. N. Khabiboulline, T. H. Nicol, Y. Orlov, T. J. Peterson, L. Ristori, A. Romanenko, A. M. Rowe, N. Solyak, A. I. Sukhanov, V. P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Multistep Mechanical Analyses of Centrifugal Barrel Polishing Barrel and Cavity</b> .....	3184
<i>M. Chen, C. A. Cooper, L. Ristori</i>	
<b>Fabrication and Testing of SSR1 Resonators for PXIE</b> .....	3187
<i>L. Ristori, M. H. Awida, P. Berrutti, T. N. Khabiboulline, M. Merio, D. Passarelli, A. M. Rowe, D. A. Sergatskov, A. I. Sukhanov</i>	
<b>Update of the Mechanical Design of the 650 MHz =0.9 Cavities for Project X</b> .....	3190
<i>I. Gonin, M. Awida, E. Borissov, M. Foley, C. Grimm, T. Khabiboulline, Y. Pischalnikov, V. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Update of SSR2 Cavities Design for Project X and RISP</b> .....	3193
<i>M. Merio, P. Berrutti, M. H. Awida, I. Gonin, T. N. Khabiboulline, D. Passarelli, Y. M. Pischalnikov, L. Ristori, N. Solyak, V. P. Yakovlev</i>	
<b>Recent Progress at Fermilab Controlling Lorentz Force Detuning and Microphonics in Superconducting Cavities</b> .....	3196
<i>W. Schappert, Y. M. Pischalnikov</i>	
<b>Cornell's HOM Beamline Absorbers</b> .....	3199
<i>R. Eichhorn, J. V. Conway, Y. He, G. H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, T. I. O'Connell, P. Quigley, J. Sears, V. D. Shemelin, N. R. A. Valles</i>	
<b>The CW Linac Cryo-module for Cornell's ERL</b> .....	3202
<i>R. Eichhorn, Y. He, G. H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, T. I. O'Connell, P. Quigley, D. M. Sabol, J. Sears, E. N. Smith, V. Veshcherevich</i>	
<b>Optimization of Elliptical SRF Cavities for <math>\beta &lt; 1</math></b> .....	3205
<i>V. D. Shemelin, J. Newbolt</i>	
<b>Frequency Control in the Cornell-ERL Main-Linac Cavity Production</b> .....	3208
<i>V. Shemelin, R. Eichhorn, P. Carrier, J. Sears, B. Clasby, J. Kaufman, B. Elmore, B. Bullock</i>	
<b>Cornell ERL Main Linac 7-cell Cavity Performance in Horizontal Test Cryomodule Qualifications</b> .....	3211
<i>N. Valles, R. Eichhorn, F. Furuta, M. Gi, D. Gonnella, Y. He, V. Ho, G. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe, T. O'Connell, S. Posen, P. Quigley, J. Sears, V. Veshcherevich</i>	
<b>HOM Studies of the Cornell ERL Main Linac Cavity: HTC-1 Through HTC-3</b> .....	3214
<i>N. R. A. Valles, R. Eichhorn, G. H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe</i>	
<b>Quench and High Field Q-SLOP Studies using a Single Cell Cavity with Artificial Pits</b> .....	3217
<i>Y. Xie, G. H. Hoffstaetter, M. Liepe</i>	
<b>HOM Damping Coupler Design for the 400-MHz RF Dipole Compact Crab Cavity for the LHC HiLumi Upgrade</b> .....	3220
<i>Z. Li, L. Ge, S. U. De Silva, J. R. Delayen</i>	
<b>RF Design Optimization for New Injector Cryounit at CEBAF</b> .....	3223
<i>H. Wang, G. Cheng, F. E. Hannon, A. S. Hofler, R. Kazimi, J. P. Preble, R. A. Rimmer</i>	

<b>Development of Ultra High Gradient and High Q<sub>0</sub> Superconducting Radio Frequency Cavities .....</b>	<b>3226</b>
<i>R. L. Geng, B. Clemens, J. Folckie, D. Machie, B. Martin, T. Harris, P. Kushnick, A. D. Palczewski, E. Perry, G. Slack, S. Williams, C. Adolphsen, Z. Li, Slac, J. K. Hao, Y. M. Li, K. X. Liu</i>	
<b>Rf System Requirements for JLab's MEIC Collider Ring .....</b>	<b>3229</b>
<i>S. Wang, R. Li, R. A. Rimmer, H. Wang, Y. Zhang</i>	
<b>Superconducting Single-spoke Cavities for High-velocity Applications .....</b>	<b>3232</b>
<i>C. S. Hopper, J. R. Delaysen, R. G. Olave</i>	
<b>Compact Superconducting RF-dipole Cavity Designs for Deflecting and Crabbing Applications.....</b>	<b>3235</b>
<i>S. U. De Silva, A. Castilla, J. R. Delaysen</i>	
<b>Ferroelectric Based High Power Tuner for L-band Accelerator Applications .....</b>	<b>3238</b>
<i>A. Kanareykin, S. Kazakov, V. P. Yakovlev, A. B. Kozyrev, E. Nenasheva</i>	
<b>Improvement of the Q-factor Measurement in RF Cavities.....</b>	<b>3241</b>
<i>W. Xu, I. Ben-Zvi, H. Hahn, S. A. Belomestnykh</i>	
<b>Commissioning SRF Gun for the R&amp;D ERL at BNL.....</b>	<b>3244</b>
<i>Wencan Xu, Z. Altinbas, S. Belomestnykh, I. Ben-Zvi, J. Dai, S. Deonarine, H. Hahn, J. Jamilkowski, D. Gassner, P. Kankiya, D. Kayran, N. Laloudakis, L. Masi, G. McIntyre, D. Pate, D. Phillips, T. Seda, K. Smith, A. Steszyn, T. Tallerico, R. Than, R. Todd, D. Weiss, A. Zaltsman</i>	
<b>Parameter Optimization for Laser Polishing of Niobium for SRF Applications .....</b>	<b>3247</b>
<i>L. Zhao, M. J. Kelley, J. M. Klopff, C. E. Reece</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T08 RF POWER SOURCES**

<b>Dual Chip in Single Module Solid-State Power Amplifier Design for Compact Transmitter Architecture .....</b>	<b>3250</b>
<i>T. C. Yu, Ch. Wang, L. H. Chang, M. S. Yeh, M. C. Lin, T. T. Yang, C. H. Lo, M. H. Tsai, F. T. Chung, Y. H. Lin, M. H. Chang, L. J. Chen, Z. K. Liu</i>	
<b>Acceptance Tests for the Spiral2 SC Linac RF Power Systems .....</b>	<b>3253</b>
<i>M. Di Giacomo</i>	
<b>Commissioning of First 352.2 MHz - 150 kW Solid State Amplifiers at the ESRF and Status of R&amp;D .....</b>	<b>3256</b>
<i>J. Jacob, L. Farvacque, G. Gautier, M. L. Langlois, J. M. Mercier</i>	
<b>Upgrade of Power Supply System for RF-Chopper At J-PARC Linac.....</b>	<b>3259</b>
<i>K. Futatsukawa, Z. Fang, Y. Fukui, M. Ikegami, Y. Liu, T. Maruta, T. Miyao, E. Chishiro, K. Hirano, T. Hori, Y. Ito, N. Kikuzawa, A. Miura, F. Sato, S. Shinozaki, T. Suzuki</i>	
<b>Anisotropic Ferrite Magnet Focusing System for Klystrons .....</b>	<b>3262</b>
<i>Y. Fuwa, Y. Iwashita, H. Ikeda, R. Kitahara, Y. Nasu, H. Tongu, T. Matsumoto, S. Michizono, S. Fukuda</i>	
<b>Design and Commissioning of the RF System of CYCIAE 14 Cyclotron .....</b>	<b>3265</b>
<i>Zhiguo Yin, Bin Ji, Yu Lei, Pengzhan Li, Guofang Song, Chuan Wang, Tianjue Zhang, Zhenlu Zhao</i>	
<b>Development of the HLS 40kW Solid State Amplifier .....</b>	<b>3268</b>
<i>L. Lin, G. Huang, C. Li, Y. T. Liu, W. Zhou</i>	
<b>R&amp;D of C-band Pulse Compression for Soft X-ray FEL at SINAP .....</b>	<b>3271</b>
<i>C. P. Wang, W. Fang, Q. Gu, W. C. Wang, Z. T. Zhao</i>	
<b>Design of the RF System for the Accelerator Complex of Rare Isotope Science Project .....</b>	<b>3274</b>
<i>J. Han, O. R. Choi, J.-W. Kim, C. K. Hwang</i>	
<b>S-band High Stability Solid State Amplifier for 10 GeV PAL-XFEL .....</b>	<b>3277</b>
<i>W. H. Hwang, J. Y. Huang, H.-S. Kang, H.-S. Lee, W. W. Lee</i>	
<b>High Power Test of New SLED System with Biplanar 3-dB Power Divider and Dual Side-wall Coupling Irises for PAL XFEL.....</b>	<b>3280</b>
<i>Y. D. Joo, H. Heo, W. H. Hwang, H.-S. Lee, K. M. Oh, Y. J. Park</i>	
<b>C-band RF Pulse Compressor for SwissFEL .....</b>	<b>3283</b>
<i>R. Zennaro, M. Bopp, A. Citterio, R. Reiser, T. Stappf</i>	
<b>Planar Balun Design with Advanced Heat Dissipation Structure for kW Level Solid-state Amplifier Module Development.....</b>	<b>3286</b>
<i>T. C. Yu, Ch. Wang, L. H. Chang, M. S. Yeh, M. C. Lin, F. T. Chung, T. T. Yang, C. H. Lo, M. H. Tsai, Y. H. Lin, M. H. Chang, L. J. Chen, Z. K. Liu</i>	
<b>Precise Cavity Tuning System of a Low Output-impedance Second-harmonic Cavity at ISIS .....</b>	<b>3289</b>
<i>Y. Irie, S. Fukumoto, K. Muto, H. Nakanishi, D. Allen, D. Bayley, N. Farthing, I. Gardner, R. Mathieson, A. Seville, J. Thomason, J. Dooling, D. Horan, R. Kustom, M. Middendorf</i>	
<b>FETS RF System Design and Circulator Testing .....</b>	<b>3292</b>
<i>S. M. H. Alsari, J. K. Pozimski, P. Savage, M. Dudman, A. P. Letchford</i>	
<b>Experience with a 5 kW, 1.3 GHz Solid State Amplifier.....</b>	<b>3295</b>
<i>V. Ho, R. Eichhorn, D. L. Hartill, M. Liepe</i>	
<b>LLNL X-band RF System.....</b>	<b>3298</b>
<i>R. A. Marsh, G. Anderson, S. G. Anderson, S. E. Fisher, D. J. Gibson, F. V. Hartemann, C. P. J. Barty</i>	
<b>Waveguide Component R&amp;D for the ILC .....</b>	<b>3301</b>
<i>C. Nantista, C. Adolphsen, F. Wang, G. Bowden, B. McKee, A. Haase</i>	
<b>High Power Tests of Overmoded Waveguide for the ILC Klystron Cluster Scheme.....</b>	<b>3304</b>
<i>F. W. Wang, C. Adolphsen, C. D. Nantista</i>	
<b>High Power S-band RF Window Optimized to Minimize Electric and Magnetic Field on the Surface.....</b>	<b>3307</b>
<i>A. D. Yeremian, V. A. Dolgashev, S. G. Tantawi</i>	

<b>An X-band Dielectric-based Wakefield Power Extractor</b> .....	3310
<i>C. Jing, A. Kanareykin, S. Antipov, P. Schoessow, S. Weathersby, J. Lewandowski, V. Dolgashev, S. Tantawi, M. Conde, J. G. Power, W. Gai, I. Syratchev</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T09 ROOM-TEMPERATURE MAGNETS**

<b>Multiple Function Magnet Systems for MAX IV</b> .....	3313
<i>F. Bødker, C. E. Hansen, N. Hauge, E. K. Krauthammer, D. Kristoffersen, G. Nielsen, C. W. O. Ostfeld, C. G. Pedersen</i>	
<b>Magnetic Field Measurements for the IAC-RadiaBeam THz Project</b> .....	3316
<i>P. Buaphad, Y. Kim, M. Williams, A. Andrews, T. Downer, C. F. Eckman, M. Smith</i>	
<b>Permanent Magnets in Accelerators can save Energy, Space, and Cost</b> .....	3319
<i>F. Bødker, L. O. Baandrup, N. Hauge, K. F. Laurberg, G. Nielsen, A. Baurichter, B. R. Nielsen, Danfysik, F. B. Bendixen, P. Valler, P. Kjeldsteen, H. D. Thomsen, O. Balling, S. P. Møller, H. A. Synal</i>	
<b>Standard Sextupole Magnets for NSLS-II Synchrotron</b> .....	3322
<i>C. W. O. Ostfeld, N. Hauge, P. Ladefoged</i>	
<b>Experimental Study of Magnetic Properties for Magnet Material in CYCIAE-100</b> .....	3324
<i>J. Q. Zhong, T. Cui, M. Li, C. Wang, Z. H. Wang, J. J. Yang, T. J. Zhang</i>	
<b>Magnetic Field Design of the BAPS High Precision Quadrupole Magnet</b> .....	3327
<i>Y. S. Zhu, F. S. Chen, W. Kang, X. J. Sun</i>	
<b>Measuring the Direction of Permanent Magnet Easy Axis by Helmholtz Coil</b> .....	3330
<i>X. Y. Jia, S. X. Zheng</i>	
<b>Magnet Subsystem of HLS II</b> .....	3333
<i>Q. Luo, G. Y. Feng, N. Chen, N. Hu</i>	
<b>Design of Dipole and Quadrupole for THz-FEL at CAEP</b> .....	3336
<i>L. G. Yan, W. Bai, D. R. Deng</i>	
<b>Application of Magnetic Field Integral Measurement of Magnet Module to Research Alterable Gap Undulator</b> .....	3339
<i>H. F. Wang, W. Zhang, Q. G. Zhou</i>	
<b>A New Harmonic Coil Bench at Sinap for the ALS Combined Function Sextupole Magnets</b> .....	3342
<i>J. Zhang, D. Hanwen, Q. Zhou, L. Yin, A. Madur, N. Li</i>	
<b>First Results of the PAL-XFEL Prototype Undulator Measurements</b> .....	3345
<i>Dong Eon Kim, Hong Sik Han, Young-Gyu Jung, Hong-Gi Lee, Woul-Woo Lee, Ki-Hyeon Park, Hyung-Suck Suh, Sang-Bong Lee, In-Soo Ko, Moo-Hyun Cho</i>	

## **VOLUME 5**

<b>Design and Fabrication of Prototype Phase Shifter for PAL XFEL</b> .....	3348
<i>H. G. Lee, D. E. Kim, W. W. Lee, K. H. Park, S. B. Lee, H. S. Suh, Y. G. Jung, H. S. Kang</i>	
<b>Design of NSLS-II Booster Dipoles with Combined-function Magnetic Field</b> .....	3351
<i>S. V. Sinyatkin, A. N. Dubrovinn, S. M. Gurov, E. B. Levichev, Yu. A. Pupkov, E. R. Rouvinsky, A. V. Sukhanov</i>	
<b>Magnetic Measurement Results of the NSLS-II Booster Dipole Magnets</b> .....	3354
<i>S. V. Sinyatkin, G. N. Baranov, A. M. Batrakov, P. N. Burdin, D. B. Burenkov, S. M. Gurov, V. A. Kiselev, V. V. Kobets, E. B. Levichev, I. N. Okunev, A. Polyansky, Yu. A. Pupkov, L. E. Serdakov, P. Vobly</i>	
<b>Ramped Magnetic Measurement of NSLS-II Booster Dipoles</b> .....	3357
<i>I. Okunev, V. Kobets, A. M. Batrakov, A. Pavlenko, S. Sinyatkin, V. A. Kiselev, G. Baranov, A. Erokhin, R. Vakhrushev</i>	
<b>Magnetic Measurement of the NSLS-II Booster Dipole with Combine Functions</b> .....	3360
<i>I. Okunev, V. V. Kobets, A. M. Batrakov, L. Serdakov, G. Baranov, D. Burenkov, A. Polyansky, S. Sinyatkin, P. Burdin</i>	
<b>Pulsed Magnets for Injection and Extraction Sections of NSLS-II 3 GeV Booster</b> .....	3363
<i>A. N. Zhuravlev, A. M. Batrakov, A. D. Chernyakin, V. A. Kiselev, V. M. Konstantinov, A. V. Pavlenko, V. V. Petrov, E. P. Semenov, D. V. Senkov</i>	
<b>Design and Measurement of the Transfer Line Magnets for the Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	3366
<i>C. Y. Kuo, H. H. Chen, M. H. Huang, J. C. Huang, J. C. Jan, F. Y. Lin, Y. L. Chu, C. S. Hwang, C. H. Chang</i>	
<b>Magnetic Field Character of TPS Booster Magnets</b> .....	3369
<i>J. C. Jan, C. Y. Kuo, C. H. Chang, Y. L. Chu, Y. T. Yu, F. Y. Lin, H. H. Chen, H. M. Huang, C. S. Yang, C. S. Hwang</i>	
<b>Configurable Field Magnets for a Proton Beam Dynamics R&amp;D Ring</b> .....	3372
<i>S. J. Brooks</i>	
<b>Prototype Adjustable Permanent Magnet Quadrupoles For CLIC</b> .....	3375
<i>B. J. A. Shepherd, J. A. Clarke, N. A. Collomb, A. Bartalesi, M. Modena, M. Struik</i>	
<b>A Summary of the Quality of the ALS Combined Function Sextupole Magnets</b> .....	3378
<i>N. Y. Li, A. Madur, J. D. Zhang, Q. G. Zhou, L. X. Yin, J. Jin, C. Chen, Y. M. Wen, J. H. Hu</i>	
<b>Analysis of the NSLS-II Magnet Measurement Data</b> .....	3381
<i>W. Guo, A. K. Jain, S. K. Sharma, J. Skaritka, C. J. Spataro</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T10 SUPERCONDUCTING MAGNETS**

<b>Manufacturing of the First of Series SIS100 Dipole Magnet</b> .....	3384
<i>W. Walter, W. Gärtner, S. Sattler, H. Scheller, R. Schönbein, E. Fischer, J. P. Meier, H. Müller, P. Schnitzer</i>	
<b>Compact High-Tc 2G Superconducting Solenoid for Superconducting RF Electron Gun</b> .....	3387
<i>G. Nielsen, A. Baurichter, N. Hauge, E. K. Krauthammer</i>	

<b>Status of the Super FRS Magnet Development for FAIR</b> .....	3390
<i>H. Mueller, E. S. Fischer, H. Leibrock, P. Schnizer, M. Winkler</i>	
<b>HTS Magnet to Polarize Ultra Cold Neutrons</b> .....	3393
<i>K. Hatanaka, M. Fukuda, N. Hamatani, K. Kamakura, T. Saito, H. Ueda, Y. Yasuda, T. Yorita, T. Kawaguchi</i>	
<b>Magnet Designs of the In-flight Fragment Separator for the RISP</b> .....	3396
<i>D. G. Kim, J. Y. Kim, J.-W. Kim, M. Kim, C. C. Yun, A. Zaghloul</i>	
<b>Prototype Superconducting Magnets for the NICA Accelerator Complex</b> .....	3399
<i>H. G. Khodzhbagiyev, A. V. Bychkov, A. R. Galimov, O. S. Kozlov, G. L. Kuznetsov, I. N. Meshkov, V. A. Mikhaylov, A. V. Shabunov, A. Y. Starikov, G. V. Trubnikov</i>	
<b>Fabrication and Test of a 1 M Long Single-aperture 11 T Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn Dipole for LHC Upgrades</b> .....	3402
<i>A. V. Zlobin, N. Andreev, G. Apollinari, E. Barzi, R. Bossert, G. Chlachidze, J. Dimarco, F. Nobrega, I. Novitski, D. Turrioni, G. Velev, B. Auchmann, M. Karppinen, L. Rossi, D. Smekens</i>	
<b>Test Results of a Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn Quadrupole Coil Impregnated with Radiation-resistant Matrimid 5292</b> .....	3405
<i>A. V. Zlobin, G. Ambrosio, N. Andreev, E. Z. Barzi, R. Bossert, G. Chlachidze, V. V. Kashikhin, S. Krave, A. Nobrega, I. Novitski</i>	
<b>Assembly and Test of a Modified Spectrometer Solenoid for MICE</b> .....	3408
<i>S. P. Virostek, D. Li, P. Pan, S. Prestemon, R. Preece</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T11 POWER SUPPLIES**

<b>Development of a High Precision Integrator for Analog Signals to Measure Magnetic Fields in Realtime</b> .....	3411
<i>E. Feldmeier, Th. Haberer</i>	
<b>New Purposed High Precision Power Supply For Quadrupole Magnets Of ILSF using Low Resolution Digital PWM</b> .....	3414
<i>M. Jafarzadeh, M. Akbari, J. Rahighi, D. Shirangi, E. H. Yousefi</i>	
<b>Development of a Feedback Control System for Resonant Power Supplies in the J-PARC 3-GeV Synchrotron</b> .....	3416
<i>Y. Watanabe, N. Tani</i>	
<b>Magnet Power Supply with Small Ripple using Sub-converter and Symmetrical Structure</b> .....	3419
<i>S. Nakamura, S. Yamada</i>	
<b>Operating Experience of Kicker Magnet System in the J-PARC 3GeV RCS</b> .....	3422
<i>K. Suganuma, M. Kinsho, T. Togashi, M. Watanabe</i>	
<b>Power Supply of the Pulse Steering Magnet for Changing the Painting Area between the MLF and the MR at J-PARC 3 GeV RCS</b> .....	3425
<i>T. Takayanagi, N. Hayashi, T. Ueno, K. Horino, T. Togashi, K. Kinsho, Y. Watanabe, Y. Irie</i>	
<b>The New Injection System of the HLS II</b> .....	3428
<i>L. Shang, Y. Lu, F. Shang, Y. Y. Wang</i>	
<b>Research and Design of Digital Power Supply for HIRFL-RIBLL Corrector Magnet</b> .....	3431
<i>Y. Huang, J. Shangguan, D. Gao, Y. Chen, R. Wang, Z. Zhou, H. Yan</i>	
<b>The Control Strategy Research on Two Kinds of Topological Pulse Power Supply</b> .....	3434
<i>C. Shi, D. Gao, Y. Huang, Z. Zhou, H. Yan</i>	
<b>CW-Type HV Power Supply of 50 Hz and its Application in Accelerator Power Supply</b> .....	3437
<i>Z.-F. He, D. M. Li, Y. H. Liu, S. L. Wang, J.-L. Zhang, Y.-T. Zhang</i>	
<b>Digital Power Supply Controller Development Based on FPGA</b> .....	3440
<i>R. N. Xu, W. F. Wu, S. Q. Tan, R. Li, D. M. Li, C. L. Guo, S. Li, J. S. Gou</i>	
<b>Design of the Air Cooling System for the High Voltage Power Supply of a Electron Accelerator</b> .....	3443
<i>F. Zhong, X. Lei, J. Yang, L. Yang</i>	
<b>2Hz Ramping Mode Dipole Power Supply for Testing the NSLSII Booster Dipole Magnets</b> .....	3446
<i>A. I. Erokhin, A. V. Bulatov, K. Gorchakov, S. M. Gurov, V. V. Kolmogorov, A. A. Kremnev, D. N. Pureskin, D. V. Senkov, R. V. Vakhrushev</i>	
<b>Power System for Quadrupole Magnets of NSLS-II 3 GeV Booster</b> .....	3449
<i>A. I. Erokhin, V. V. Kolmogorov, A. S. Medvedko, S. I. Potapov, D. N. Pureskin, D. V. Senkov</i>	
<b>Pulse Generators for Septums and Bumps of Injection and Extraction Systems of NSLS-II Booster</b> .....	3452
<i>A. M. Batrakov, A. D. Chernyakin, V. A. Kiselev, A. V. Pavlenko, D. V. Senkov, A. N. Zhuravlev</i>	
<b>Bipolar 10A and 50A Magnet Power Supplies for SwissFEL</b> .....	3455
<i>R. Kuenzi, M. Emmenegger</i>	
<b>The Multi-channel Measuring Data Acquisition Interface for TPS Quadrupole and Sextupole Magnet Power Supplies by using LabVIEW as the Developing Tool</b> .....	3458
<i>B. Wang, C. Liu, Y. Chien, K. Liu, H. Tsai</i>	
<b>Development of a Digital Control Interface Card with a LabVIEW Control Program for TLS Corrector Magnet Power Supply</b> .....	3461
<i>B. S. Wang, K.-B. Liu</i>	
<b>The Cable Engineering Project for the TPS Power Supply</b> .....	3464
<i>C.-Y. Liu, D.-G. Huang, K.-B. Liu, B. S. Wang</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T13 CRYOGENICS**

<b>Magnetic Shielding for the 1.3 GHz Cryomodule at IHEP</b> .....	3467
<i>S. Jin, J. Gao, J. Y. Zhai, R. Ge, Y. Chen, Z. C. Liu, T. X. Zhao, Y. L. Liu, H. J. Zheng, F. Yang</i>	
<b>Design of the Cold Mass Support Assembly of Test Cryomodule for IMP ADS-Injector II</b> .....	3470
<i>Y. Liu, S. Sun, J. Wang, L. Wang, S. Y. Wang, X. L. Guo</i>	

<b>Design of a Test Cryomodule for IMP ADS-Injector II</b> .....	3473
<i>L. Wang, S. Sun, Y. Y. Liu, S. H. Wang, S. Y. Wang, J. Wang, X. L. Guo</i>	
<b>Design of Cryomodules for RAON</b> .....	3476
<i>Y. Kim, C. Choi, D. Jeon, H. J. Kim, M. Lee</i>	
<b>The LHC Cryogenic Operation Availability Results from the First Physics Run of Three Years</b> .....	3479
<i>D. Delikaris, K. Brodzinski, S. D. Claudet, G. Ferlin, L. J. Tavian, U. Wagner</i>	
<b>The Electronic System Design and Realization for First Set 500 MHz KEKB SRF Module High Power Test</b> .....	3482
<i>F. T. Chung, Ch. Wang, L. H. Chang, M. S. Yeh, M. C. Lin, T. T. Yang, C. H. Lo, M. H. Tsai, Y. H. Lin, M. H. Chang, T. C. Yu, L. J. Chen, Z. K. Liu</i>	
<b>The Control System for the Purification Station at NSRRC</b> .....	3485
<i>T.-F. Lin, H. C. Li, F. Z. Hsiao, W. S. Chiou, S. H. Chang, H. H. Tsai, C. P. Liu, C. K. Kuan</i>	
<b>The Installation and Commissioning of the Helium Cryogenic System for the TPS Project</b> .....	3488
<i>H. H. Tsai, S.-H. Chang, W.-S. Chiou, F. Z. Hsiao, C. K. Kuan, H. C. Li, T. F. Lin, C. P. Liu</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T14 VACUUM TECHNOLOGY**

<b>Vacuum Study of the Cavity String for the IFMIF - LIPAc Cryomodule</b> .....	3491
<i>N. Bazin, G. Devanz, F. Orsini</i>	
<b>Design of the cERL Vacuum System</b> .....	3494
<i>Y. Tanimoto, S. Asaoka, T. Honda, T. Nogami, T. Obina, R. Takai</i>	
<b>Bellows with a New RF Shield Made of Metal Braid for High Intensity Proton Accelerators</b> .....	3497
<i>N. Ogiwara, J. Kamiya, M. Kinsho, Y. Shobuda, O. Koizumi</i>	
<b>In-situ Degassing of the Ferrite Cores in the Extraction Kicker Magnets of the J-PARC 3-GeV RCS</b> .....	3500
<i>J. Kamiya, Y. Hikichi, M. Kinsho, M. Nishikawa, N. Ogiwara, K. Suganuma, T. Yanagibashi</i>	
<b>Design Consideration of Beam Ducts for Quadrupole Correctors in J-PARC RCS</b> .....	3503
<i>J. Kamiya, M. Kinsho, N. Hayashi, H. Hotchi, N. Ogiwara, N. Tani, Y. Watanabe</i>	
<b>The M-C Application in Designing Tailored Cryopump Used in Cyciae-100 Cyclotron</b> .....	3506
<i>S. Zhang, T. Zhang, G. Pan, J. Xing, Z. Li, F. Yang</i>	
<b>The Status of the Vacuum System of the MAX IV Laboratory</b> .....	3509
<i>E. Al-Dmour, J. Ahlback, D. Einfeld, M. J. Grabski, P. F. Tavares, L. Walczak</i>	
<b>NEG Thin Film Coating Development for the MAX IV Vacuum System</b> .....	3512
<i>S. Calatroni, P. Chiggiato, P. Costa Pinto, M. Taborelli, M. Grabski, J. Ahlback, E. Al-Dmour, P. Fernandes Taveres</i>	
<b>Evaluation of the NEG Coating Saturation Level after 3 Years of LHC Beam Operation</b> .....	3515
<i>G. Bregliozzi, V. Baglin, J. M. Jimenez, G. Lanza, T. Porcelli</i>	
<b>Development of Vacuum Chamber in Low Z Material</b> .....	3518
<i>C. Garion, P. Costa Pinto, M. A. Gallilee, J. Perez Espinos</i>	
<b>Qualification of a Glassy Carbon Blade for a LHC Fast Vacuum Valve</b> .....	3521
<i>C. Garion, P. Coly</i>	
<b>The Mechanical Design, Fabrication, and Performance of the DCCT for TPS</b> .....	3524
<i>C.-C. Chang, C. K. Chan, J.-R. Chen, G.-Y. Hsiung, H. P. Hsueh</i>	
<b>Baking Tests and Results of A1050 Diamond Edge Gasket</b> .....	3527
<i>I. T. Huang, C. C. Chang, H. P. Hsueh, G. Y. Hsiung, J. R. Chen</i>	
<b>Baking Test for an In-Vacuum Undulator</b> .....	3530
<i>L. Wu, J. Huang, C. Ya, C. Chan, S. Hsu, H. Hsueh, G. Hsiung, J. Chen</i>	
<b>Construction Status of the TPS Vacuum Systems</b> .....	3533
<i>G. Y. Hsiung, H. P. Hsueh, Y. T. Huang, C. M. Cheng, Y. C. Yang, C. K. Chan, L. H. Wu, C. H. Chang, C. S. Huang, S. W. Chang, T. Y. Lee, Y. P. Chang, Z. W. Chen, Y. T. Cheng, S. N. Hsu, C. C. Chang, C. L. Chen, J. R. Chen</i>	
<b>Start-up of the NESTOR Facility Vacuum System</b> .....	3536
<i>A. Y. Zelinsky, A. N. Gordienko, V. A. Grevtsev, I. I. Karnaukhov, I. M. Karnaukhov, N. I. Mocheshnikov, A. Mytsykov, V. L. Skirda</i>	
<b>Electron Cloud Diagnostic Chambers with Various EC-suppression Coatings</b> .....	3539
<i>Y. Li, J. V. Conway, X. Liu, M. A. Palmer</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T16 PULSED POWER TECHNOLOGY**

<b>Concept for Elena Extraction and Beam Transfer Elements</b> .....	3542
<i>J. Borburgh, B. Ballhan, W. Bartmann, T. Fowler, V. Pricop, L. Sermeus, G. Vanbavinckhove, D. Barna, R. Baartman</i>	
<b>New Development of Compact Fast Pulsed Power Supply System in the SPring-8</b> .....	3545
<i>C. Mitsuuda, K. Fukami, K. Kobayashi, T. Nakanishi, H. Ohkuma, S. Sasaki, T. Ohshima</i>	
<b>Development of a Non-inductive Ceramic Resistor</b> .....	3548
<i>Takuya Sugimoto, Kuanjun Fan, Koji Ishii, Hiroshi Matsumoto, Kazuhiko Abe, Shota Fukuoka</i>	
<b>Development of a Fast Compensation Kicker System for J-PARC Main-ring Injection</b> .....	3551
<i>S. Fukuoka, K. Fan, K. Ishii, H. Matsumoto, T. Sugimoto</i>	
<b>Design of the 500 kA Linear Transformer Driver Stage</b> .....	3554
<i>T. Liang, F. Sun, X. Jiang, Z. Zhang, J. Yin, Z. Wang, A. Qiu</i>	
<b>A 500 kV Pulser with Fast Risetime for EMP Simulation</b> .....	3557
<i>W. Jia, J. Li, F. Guo, L. Xie, G. Zhang, J. Tang, W. Chen, Y. Xie</i>	
<b>A Low Jitter Pulse Generator Based on Two-stage Storage Module</b> .....	3560
<i>J. N. Li, W. Q. Chen, F. Guo, W. Jia</i>	

<b>Fast Magnetic Kickers for the NSLS-II Booster-Synchrotron: Design and Test Results .....</b>	<b>3563</b>
<i>D. A. Shvedov, O. Anchugov, V. A. Kiselev, A. A. Korepanov, S. V. Sinyaikin</i>	
<b>Pulse Power Supplies for Kicker Magnets of NSLS-2 Booster Ring .....</b>	<b>3566</b>
<i>A. A. Korepanov, A. Akimov, A. A. Pachkov, A. Panov</i>	
<b>Upgrade of the LHC Injection Kicker Magnets.....</b>	<b>3569</b>
<i>M. J. Barnes, P. Adraktas, V. Baglin, G. Bregliozzi, F. Caspers, S. Calatroni, H. Day, L. Ducimetière, M. Garlaschè, V. Gomes Namora, J. M. Jimenez, N. Magnin, V. Mertens, E. Métral, B. Salvant, M. Taborelli, J. Uythoven, W. Weterings</i>	
<b>Beam Induced Ferrite Heating of the LHC Injection Kickers and Proposals for Improved Cooling .....</b>	<b>3572</b>
<i>M. J. Barnes, F. Caspers, S. Calatroni, H. Day, L. Ducimetière, M. Garlaschè, V. Gomes Namora, V. Mertens, Z. Sobiech, M. Taborelli, J. Uythoven, W. Weterings</i>	
<b>Reduction of Surface Flashover of the Beam Screen of the LHC Injection Kickers .....</b>	<b>3575</b>
<i>M. J. Barnes, P. Adraktas, S. Calatroni, F. Caspers, L. Ducimetière, V. Gomes Namora, V. Mertens, R. Noulibos, M. Taborelli, B. Teissandier, J. A. Uythoven, W. J. M. Weterings</i>	
<b>Modelling of Parasitic Inductances of a High Precision Inductive Adder for CLIC.....</b>	<b>3578</b>
<i>J. Holma, M. J. Barnes, S. J. Ovaska</i>	
<b>The Leakage Current Induced by Stray Capacitance in the Pulse Magnet System .....</b>	<b>3581</b>
<i>Chih-Sheng Chen, Yung-Hui Liu, Chih-Sheng Yang, Keng-Hao Hsu, Che-Kai Chan</i>	
<b>The HV Withstands Test for In Vacuum Booster Kicker.....</b>	<b>3584</b>
<i>Yung-Hui Liu, Chin-Shen Chen, Che-Kai Chan, Chih-Sheng Yang, Ying-Tzu Huang, Hsin-Pai Hsueh, Keng-Hao Hsu, Hsin-Hui Chen, June-Rong Chen</i>	
<b>The Pulsed Power Supply System for TPS Project.....</b>	<b>3587</b>
<i>C. S. Fann, K. L. Tsai, C. L. Chen, A. P. Lee, S. Y. Hsu, K. T. Hsu, K. K. Lin</i>	
<b>Affordable, Short Pulse MARX Modulator .....</b>	<b>3590</b>
<i>R. Phillips, M. P. J. Gaudreau, M. Kempkes, K. Ostlund, J. Casey</i>	
<b>Components of Heating and Fueling of Fusion Plasmas.....</b>	<b>3593</b>
<i>K. Schrock, M. P. J. Gaudreau, M. K. Kempkes</i>	
<b>Robust High-Average-Power Modulator.....</b>	<b>3596</b>
<i>I. Roth, N. Butler, M. P. J. Gaudreau, M. K. Kempkes</i>	
<b>High Voltage Converter Modulator Optimization .....</b>	<b>3599</b>
<i>A. Scheinker, M. J. Bland</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T19 COLLIMATION**

<b>Increasing the Stability of the Electron Beam of the S-DALINAC.....</b>	<b>3602</b>
<i>F. Hug, T. Bahlo, C. Burandt, J. Conrad, L. E. Jürgensen, M. Kleinmann, M. Konrad, T. Kuerzeder, N. Pietralla, R. Eichhorn</i>	
<b>Application of Electropolishing in CSNS/RCS Primary Collimator Scrapers.....</b>	<b>3605</b>
<i>L. Kang, Z. X. He, H. Qu, J. B. Yu, Y. Q. Zou</i>	
<b>Development of Beam Collimators for the 1.6 GeV Rapid Cycling Synchrotron of CSNS .....</b>	<b>3608</b>
<i>J. B. Yu, L. Kang, Y. Q. Zou, H. M. Qu, P. F. He</i>	
<b>First Results of an Experiment on Advanced Collimator Materials at CERN HiRadMat Facility .....</b>	<b>3611</b>
<i>A. Bertarelli, O. Aberle, R. Assmann, E. Berthomé, V. Boccone, F. Carra, F. Cerutti, C. Charrondiere, A. Dallochio, M. Donzé, P. Francon, M. Garlaschè, L. Gentini, M. Guinchard, N. Mariani, A. Masi, P. Moyret, S. Redaelli, A. Rossi, M. Calderón Cueva, N. Charitonidis, L. Peroni, M. Scapin</i>	
<b>Design Guidelines for Ferrite Absorbers Submitted to RF-induced Heating.....</b>	<b>3614</b>
<i>A. Bertarelli, M. Garlasché</i>	
<b>Preliminary Comparison of the Response of LHC Tertiary Collimators to Proton and Ion Beam Impacts.....</b>	<b>3617</b>
<i>M. Cauchi, R. Assmann, A. Bertarelli, F. Carra, F. Cerutti, L. Lari, P. Mollicone, N. Sammut</i>	
<b>Robustness Test of a Silicon Strip Crystal for Crystal-assisted Collimation Studies in the LHC.....</b>	<b>3620</b>
<i>A. Lechner, M. Calviani, M. Di Castro, J. Lendaro, F. Loprete, R. Losito, C. Maglioni, A. Masi, S. Montesano, A. Perillo-Marcone, P. S. Roguet, D. Wollmann, J. B. Sancho, F. Burkart, W. Scandale, Y. Gavrikov, V. Guidi, A. Mazzolari</i>	
<b>Development, Validation and Application of a Novel Method for Estimating the Thermal Conductance of Critical Interfaces in the Jaws of the LHC Collimation System .....</b>	<b>3623</b>
<i>I. V. Leitao</i>	
<b>Development and Beam Tests of an Automatic Algorithm for Alignment of LHC Collimators with Embedded BPMs.....</b>	<b>3626</b>
<i>G. Valentino , R. Bruce, M. Gasiior, D. Mirarchi, A. A. Nosych, S. Redaelli, B. Salvachua, R. W. Assmann, N. Sammut</i>	
<b>Crystal-assisted Collimation Experiment from the SPS to the LHC.....</b>	<b>3629</b>
<i>W. Scandale, D. Mirarchi, S. Redaelli</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T20 TARGETRY**

<b>Simulations for Mechanical Design of Nozzle for Extrude of Windowless Solid Hydrogen Cryogenic Target.....</b>	<b>3632</b>
<i>H. Gassot, C. Commeaux</i>	
<b>Development of a Target System for Rare Isotope Beam Production with High-power Heavy-ion Beams* .....</b>	<b>3635</b>
<i>J.-W. Kim, S. Hong, J. H. Kim, M. Kim, J. Song</i>	
<b>A Feasibility Experiment of a W-powder Target in the HiRadMat Facility of CERN .....</b>	<b>3638</b>
<i>N. Charitonidis, I. Efthymiopoulos, A. Fabich, O. Caretta, T. Davenne, C. Densham, P. Loveridge, L. Rivkin</i>	
<b>Design of Air-cooled Beam Dump for Extraction Line of PS Booster.....</b>	<b>3641</b>
<i>A. Perillo-Marcone, A. Sarrió-Martínez, V. Venturi, T. Antonakakis, V. Vlachoudis, E. Nowak, G. Mason, M. Battistin, M. Czapski, S. Sgobba</i>	

<b>Thermo-mechanical Investigations of the SINO "Cannelloni" Target</b> .....	3644
<i>R. Sobbia, S. Dementjevs, S. Joray, M. Wohlmuther</i>	
<b>Targetry Challenges at Megawatt Proton Accelerator Facilities</b> .....	3647
<i>P. Hurh, K. Ammigan, B. D. Hartsell, R. S. Tschirhart</i>	
<b>Radiation Damage Study of Graphite and Carbon-carbon Composite Target Materials</b> .....	3650
<i>P. Hurh, K. Ammigan, N. V. Mokhov, N. Simos</i>	
<b>Status of PXIE MEBT Absorber Development</b> .....	3653
<i>A. V. Shemyakin, C. M. Baffes, K. Carlson, A. Z. Chen, Y. I. Eidelman, B. M. Hanna, L. R. Prost, J. T. Walton</i>	
<b>Design of the Mercury Handling System for a Muon Collider/Neutrino Factory Target</b> .....	3656
<i>V. B. Graves, H. K. Sayed, J. S. Berg, H. G. Kirk, X. Ding, N. Souhlas, R. J. Weggel, K. T. McDonald</i>	
<b>Experiment and Numerical Simulation Results of Plasma Window</b> .....	3659
<i>S. Huang, K. Zhu, B. Shi, Y. Lu, Z. Yuan</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T21 INFRASTRUCTURES**

<b>Some Ideas Towards Energy Optimization at CERN</b> .....	3662
<i>H. J. Burckhart, J.-P. Burnet, F. Caspers, V. Dore, L. Gagnon, C. Martel, M. Nonis, D. Tommasini</i>	
<b>First Year of Operations in the HiRadMat Irradiation Facility at CERN</b> .....	3665
<i>A. Fabich, N. Charitonidis, N. Conan, K. Cornelis, D. Depaoli, I. Efthymiopoulos, S. Evrard, H. Gaillard, J. L. Grenard, M. Lazzaroni, A. Pardons, Y. Seraphin, C. Theis, K. Weiss</i>	
<b>Performance Enhancement of Electrical Power System at NSRRC</b> .....	3668
<i>T.-S. Ueng, J.-C. Chang, Y. F. Chiu, K. C. Kuo, Y.-C. Lin</i>	
<b>Status of the Utility System Construction for the 3 GeV TPS Storage Ring</b> .....	3671
<i>J. C. Chang, Z. D. Tsai, Y. C. Lin, T. S. Ueng, Iris Liu, W. S. Chan, Y. F. Chiu, C. Y. Liu, Y. C. Chung, K. K. Kuo, C. W. Hsu, J. R. Chen</i>	
<b>Power Saving Status in the NSRRC</b> .....	3674
<i>J. C. Chang, T. S. Ueng, Z. D. Tsai, Y. C. Lin, C. Y. Liu, Y. C. Chung, Y. F. Chiu, C. W. Hsu</i>	
<b>Event Based System to Manage the Maintenance of Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	3677
<i>C. W. Hsu, C. S. Chen, C. Y. Liu, Z.-D. Tsai</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T23 MACHINE PROTECTION**

<b>Results of an Experiment on Hydrodynamic Tunnelling at the SPS HiRadMat High Intensity Proton Facility</b> .....	3680
<i>J. Blanco Sancho, F. Burkard, D. Grenier, R. Schmidt, D. Wollmann, E. Griesmayer, N. A. Tahir</i>	
<b>Reliability Approach for Machine Protection Design in Particle Accelerators</b> .....	3683
<i>A. Apollonio, J.-B. Lallement, B. Mikulec, B. Puccio, J. L. Sanchez Alvarez, R. Schmidt, S. Wagner</i>	
<b>Design Process of the Interlock Systems for the Compact Linear Collider</b> .....	3686
<i>P. Nouvel, M. Jonker, B. Puccio, H. Tap</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T24 TIMING AND SYNCHRONIZATION**

<b>Design Considerations for Phase Reference Distribution System at ESS</b> .....	3689
<i>R. Zeng, A. J. Johansson</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T25 LASERS**

<b>Ytterbium Laser Development of DAW RF Gun for SuperKEKB</b> .....	3692
<i>X. Zhou, T. Natsui, Y. Ogawa, M. Yoshida</i>	
<b>Development of CO<sub>2</sub> Laser Optical Enhancement Cavity for a Laser-Compton X-ray Source</b> .....	3695
<i>K. Ando, N. Takeichi, K. Sakaue, A. Endo, M. Washio</i>	
<b>Gaussian Spectrum Fiber Laser Pulses Generated in an All-normal-dispersion Cavity</b> .....	3698
<i>Y. You, W.-H. Huang, C.-X. Tang, L. X. Yan, H. Shimizu, J. Urakawa</i>	
<b>Commission of the Drive Laser System for Advanced Superconducting Test Accelerator</b> .....	3701
<i>J. Ruan, M. D. Church, D. R. Edstrom Jr, T. R. Johnson, J. K. Santucci</i>	
<b>Progress Report on Development of a 5-m Drive Laser for Dielectric Laser Acceleration</b> .....	3704
<i>G. Xu, S. Wandel, I. Jovanovic, E. Arab, P. Hoang, P. Musumeci, B. O'Shea, J. Rosenzweig, A. Murokh, A. Ovedenko, I. Pogorelsky</i>	
<b>Operation of the Drive Laser System for the 2998 MHz NSRRC Photoinjector</b> .....	3707
<i>M. C. Chou, W. K. Lau, A. P. Lee</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T27 LOW LEVEL RF**

<b>Performance of Cavity Phase Monitor at J-PARC Linac</b> .....	3710
<i>K. Futatsukawa, S. Anami, Z. Fang, Y. Fukui, T. Kobayashi, S. Michizono, F. Sato, S. Shinozaki</i>	
<b>Progress on the ISIS Synchrotron Low Power RF System Upgrade</b> .....	3713
<i>A. Seville, D. B. Allen, D. Bayley, N. E. Farthing, I. S. K. Gardner, R. J. Mathieson, W. L. Huang</i>	

<b>Pulsed RF Control for the P-Linac Test Stand at FAIR</b> .....	3716
<i>P. Nonn, U. Bonnes, C. Burandt, F. Hug, M. Konrad, N. Pietralla, R. Eichhorn, W. Vinzenz, G. Schreiber, H. Klingbeil</i>	
<b>Precision LLRF Control for the S-Band Accelerator REGAE</b> .....	3719
<i>M. Hoffmann, H. Kay, U. Mavric, H. Schlarb, Ch. Schmidt, W. Jalmuzna, T. Kozak, A. Piotrowski</i>	
<b>Recent Developments of the European XFEL LLRF System</b> .....	3722
<i>C. Schmidt, G. Ayyazyan, V. Ayyazyan, J. Branlard, L. Butkowski, M. Grecki, M. Hoffmann, T. Jezynski, F. Ludwig, U. Mavric, S. Pfeiffer, H. Schlarb, H. Weddig, B. Yang, P. Barmuta, S. Bou Habib, K. Czuba, M. Grzegorzolka, E. Janas, J. Piekarski, I. Rutkowski, D. Sikora, L. Zembala, M. Zukocinski, W. Cichalewski, K. Gnidzinska, W. Jalmuzna, D. Makowski, A. Mielczarek, A. Napieralski, P. Perek, T. Pozniak, A. Piotrowski, K. Przygoda, M. Kudla, S. Korolczuk, J. Szewinski, K. Oliwa, W. Wierba</i>	
<b>Development and Test of a Fully Automated P<sub>k</sub>Q Control Procedure at KEK STF</b> .....	3725
<i>M. Omet, A. Kuramoto, H. Hayano, T. Matsumoto, S. Michizono</i>	
<b>Progress in Development of New LLRF Control System for SuperKEKB</b> .....	3728
<i>T. Kobayashi, K. Akai, K. Ebihara, J. Odagiri, A. Kabe, K. Nakanishi, M. Nishiwaki, H. Deguchi, K. Harumatsu, K. Hayashi, T. Iwaki, J. Mizuno, J. Nishio, M. Ryoshi</i>	
<b>Evaluation of the Superconducting LLRF system at cERL in KEK</b> .....	3731
<i>F. Qiu, D. A. Arakawa, H. Katagiri, T. Matsumoto, S. Michizono, T. Miura, T. Miyajima, K. Tsuchiya</i>	
<b>Overview of the CSNS/RCS LLRF Control System</b> .....	3734
<i>X. Li, W. Long, H. Sun, C. L. Zhang, F. C. Zhao</i>	
<b>The Development of LLRF System at PAL</b> .....	3737
<i>K. H. Park, Y. G. Jung, D. E. Kim, H. S. Suh, H. G. Lee, H. S. Han, B. K. Kang, Y. S. Lee, J. S. Chai</i>	
<b>Investigation to Reduce Power Overhead Required in Superconducting RF Cavity Field Control</b> .....	3740
<i>R. Zeng, S. Molloy, A. Sunesson, A. J. Johansson</i>	

## **07 ACCELERATOR TECHNOLOGY AND MAIN SYSTEMS/T31 SUBSYSTEMS, TECHNOLOGY AND COMPONENTS, OTHER**

<b>Accelerator Technology - From Big Projects to Broad Application</b> .....	3743
<i>A. Yamamoto</i>	
<b>FPGA Development Approach for Accelerator Systems with High Integration Complexity</b> .....	3747
<i>J. Dedic, K. Zagar, A. Söderqvist, N. Claesson, R. Tavcar, J. N. Rodrigues</i>	
<b>Undulator Technologies for Future Free Electron Laser Facilities and Storage Rings</b> .....	3750
<i>M.-E. Couprie</i>	
<b>An Equipment Hub for Managing a Small Town and a Complex Machine</b> .....	3755
<i>P. Martel, A. A. Metola, Ch. Delamare, M. P. Kepinski, S. M. Amerigo, L. Pater, S. Petit, D. Widegren</i>	
<b>Construction and Initial Tests of the Electrostatic Septa for MedAustron</b> .....	3758
<i>J. Borburgh, R. A. Barlow, C. Boucly, A. Prost, U. Dorda, T. Kramer, T. Stadlbauer</i>	
<b>A New External Beamline for Detector Tests</b> .....	3761
<i>N. Heurich, F. Frommberger, P. Haenisch, W. Hillert, S. Patzelt</i>	
<b>Experience and Benefits from PLM-based Parts Management at European XFEL</b> .....	3764
<i>L. Hagge, J. A. Dammann, S. Eucker, A. Frank, J. Kreuzkamp, D. Käfer, D. Szepielak, N. Welle</i>	
<b>High Energy RF Deflectors for the FERMI@Elettra project</b> .....	3767
<i>M. Dal Forno, P. Craievich, S. Biedron, D. Castronovo, S. Di Mitri, N. Faure, D. La Civita, G. Penco, M. Petronio, M. Pradal, L. Rumiz, L. Sturari, R. Vescovo, D. Wang, D. Zangrando</i>	
<b>Thermal Simulations of Charge-exchange Stripper Foils for High-melting-point Materials</b> .....	3770
<i>Y. Takeda, M. A. Plum</i>	
<b>Development of Cylindrical-Type 1.2 MW High Power Water-load for Super KEKB</b> .....	3773
<i>K. Watanabe, K. Ebihara, A. Kabe, K. Marutsuka, M. Nishiwaki, Y. Kawane, A. Miura</i>	
<b>Development of Harmonic Field Measurement System with Higher Resolution ADC</b> .....	3776
<i>R. Kitahara, Y. Fuwa, Y. Iwashita, Y. Nasu</i>	
<b>The Design and Construction of Stripping Probe System for CYCIAE-100</b> .....	3779
<i>S. An, H. Xie, L. Wen, Z. Yin, F. Guan, P. Li, T. Zhang</i>	
<b>Main Magnet Installation for CYCIAE-100</b> .....	3782
<i>Y. L. Lu, W. Jing, Z. H. Wang, T. J. Zhang</i>	
<b>Radiation Shielding Design for Medical Cyclotrons</b> .....	3785
<i>F. Wang, T. Cui, T. Zhang, X. Jia, X. Zhang, Z. Li</i>	
<b>A Newly Developed High Directivity X-band Waveguide Directional Coupler</b> .....	3788
<i>X. He, X. Wang, F. Zhao</i>	
<b>Design and Experimental Results of an Electro-static Pre-chopper for CSNS LEBT</b> .....	3791
<i>H. C. Liu, S. Fu, K. Y. Gong, H. F. Ouyang, J. Peng</i>	
<b>Design of CSNS R Dump Window</b> .....	3794
<i>L. Liu, L. Kang, X. J. Nie, H. Qu</i>	
<b>Study on Structure and Thermal Analysis of CSNS R Beam Dump</b> .....	3796
<i>L. Liu, L. Kang, X. J. Nie, H. Qu</i>	
<b>Anti-Earthquake Structural Design for CSNS Beam Dump</b> .....	3798
<i>X. J. Nie, L. Kang, L. Liu, H. Qu</i>	
<b>The Structure Design and Analysis of Proton Beam Window for CSNS</b> .....	3801
<i>H. J. Wang, D. H. Zhu, H. M. Qu, L. Kang, R. H. Liu</i>	
<b>The Design and Analysis of Proton Beam Window for CSNSIII</b> .....	3804
<i>H. J. Wang, L. Kang, R. H. Liu, H. Qu, D. H. Zhu</i>	



<b>Design of A 4-cavities Collinear Load Coated with FeSiAl Alloy for 14 MeV LINAC</b> .....	3807
<i>F. Zhang, L. G. Shen, Y. J. Pei</i>	
<b>Installation and Operation of the Beamlines for the 100-MeV Proton Linac</b> .....	3810
<i>B.-S. Park, Y.-S. Cho, J.-H. Jang, D. I. Kim, H. S. Kim, H.-J. Kwon, J. Y. Ryu, K. T. Seol, Y.-G. Song, S. P. Yun</i>	
<b>Radio-Frequency Multipacting as Quality Control of Coatings for e-Cloud Suppression</b> .....	3813
<i>P. Costa Pinto, J. Bauche, S. Calatroni, F. Caspers, P. Edwards, M. Holz, M. Taborelli</i>	
<b>Application of Atmospheric Plasma-sprayed Ferrite Layers for Particle Accelerators</b> .....	3816
<i>F. Caspers, M. Betz, S. Federmann, M. Taborelli, K. Bobzin, C. Schulz, J. Wu</i>	
<b>Heat Transfer Analysis of a Water-cooled Channel for the TPS Front End Components</b> .....	3819
<i>C. K. Kuan, J.-R. Chen, Y. T. Cheng, J. Y. Chuang, H. Y. Lin, P. A. Lin, Y. K. Liu, I. C. Sheng, T. C. Tseng</i>	
<b>Design and Experiment on Auto-alignment Control System of Taiwan Photon Source</b> .....	3822
<i>M. H. Wu, W. Y. Lai, M. L. Chen, T. C. Tseng, H. S. Wang, H. C. Lin, K. H. Hsu, S. Y. Perng, H. C. Ho, P. L. Sung, C. S. Lin, H. S. Wang, C. J. Lin, H. M. Luo, P. S. D. Chuang, D. G. Huang, J. R. Chen</i>	
<b>Measurements of Secondary Electron Yield of Metal Surfaces and Films with Exposure to a Realistic Accelerator Environment</b> .....	3825
<i>W. Hartung, J. V. Conway, C. A. Dennett, S. Greenwald, J.-S. Kim, Y. Li, T. P. Moore, V. Omanovic</i>	
<b>Accuracy of Measurements of <math>\epsilon</math> and <math>\mu</math> of Lossy Materials</b> .....	3828
<i>V. D. Shemelin, J. J. Kaufman</i>	
<b>Simultaneous Four-hall Operation for 12 GeV CEBAF</b> .....	3831
<i>R. Kazimi</i>	
<b>Device and Technique for In-situ Coating of the RHIC Cold Bore Vacuum Tubes with Thick OFHC</b> .....	3834
<i>A. Hershcovitch, M. Blaskiewicz, J. M. Brennan, A. Chawla, W. Fischer, C.-J. Liaw, W. Meng, R. Todd, A. Custer, M. Erickson, N. Jamshidi, P. Kobrin, R. Laping, H. J. Poole, J. M. Jimenez, H. Neupert, M. Taborelli, C. Yin-Vallgren, N. Sochugov</i>	
 <b><u>08 APPLICATIONS OF ACCELERATORS/T29 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER</u></b>	
<b>The Development of a New Type of Electron Microscope using Superconducting RF Acceleration</b> .....	3837
<i>N. Higashi, A. Enomoto, Y. Kamiya, Y. Funahashi, T. Furuya, S. Michizono, M. Nishiwaki, H. Sakai, M. Sawabe, K. Ueno, M. Yamamoto, M. Kuriki, S. Yamashita</i>	
 <b><u>08 APPLICATIONS OF ACCELERATORS/T30 INDUSTRIAL COLLABORATION</u></b>	
<b>R&amp;D into Laser Applications for Accelerators</b> .....	3840
<i>C. P. Welsch</i>	
<b>Accelerator R&amp;D in the QUASAR Group</b> .....	3843
<i>C. P. Welsch</i>	
<b>Accelerator Optimization within the OPAC Project</b> .....	3846
<i>C. P. Welsch</i>	
 <b><u>08 APPLICATIONS OF ACCELERATORS/U01 MEDICAL APPLICATIONS</u></b>	
<b>Development of the Dielectric Wall Accelerator</b> .....	3849
<i>A. Zografos, C. Hettler, Y. Parker, M. Moyers, D. Pearson, V. Joshkin, K. Leung, F. Huang, C. Cohen-Jonathan, M. Rougieri, T. Brown, R. Hamm</i>	
<b>Secondary Neutron Production from Patients during Hadron Therapy and their Radiation Risks: the Other Side of Hadron Therapy</b> .....	3852
<i>M. A. Chaudhri</i>	
<b>Design of X-Band Medical Linear Accelerator with Multiple RF Feeds and RF Phase Focusing</b> .....	3855
<i>Y. N. Nour, T. M. Abuelfadl</i>	
<b>The HIT Gantry: From Commissioning to Operation</b> .....	3858
<i>M. Galonska, S. Scheloske, S. Brons, R. Cee, K. Hoppner, J. Mosthaf, A. Peters, T. Haberer</i>	
<b>The HIT Accelerator as Part of a Medical Product: Impacts on the Maintenance Strategy</b> .....	3861
<i>A. Peters, R. Cee, Th. Haberer, T. Winkelmann</i>	
<b>Design of a Fast-cycling High-gradient Rotating Linac for Protontherapy</b> .....	3864
<i>A. Degiovanni, U. Amaldi, D. Bergesio, C. Cuccagna, A. Lo Moro, P. Magagnin, P. Riboni, V. Rizzoglio</i>	
<b>Design and Optimization of the Target in Electron Linear Accelerator</b> .....	3867
<i>Q. Gao, H. B. Chen, J. Shi, H. Zha</i>	
<b>High Power Test of a C-band 6 MeV Standing-wave Linear Accelerator</b> .....	3870
<i>J. H. Shao, H. B. Chen, Y.-C. Du, Q. X. Jin, J. Shi, H. Zha</i>	
<b>Design and Prototype Test of C-band Standing-wave Accelerating Structure to Enhance RF Phase Focusing</b> .....	3873
<i>H. Yang, M.-H. Cho, W. Namkung, S.-G. Shin, S. H. Kim, J.-S. Oh</i>	
<b>Raising the Generating Current in the VITA Neutron Source for BNCT</b> .....	3876
<i>A. S. Kuznetsov, V. I. Aleynik, A. G. Bashkirtsev, D. A. Kasatov, A. N. Makarov, I. M. Schudlo, I. N. Sorokin, S. Taskaev, M. Tiunov</i>	
<b>PIP: A Low Energy Recycling Non-scaling FFAg for Security and Medicine</b> .....	3879
<i>R. J. Barlow, T. R. Edgecock, C. Johnstone, H. L. Owen, S. L. Sheehy</i>	
<b>GEANT4 Target Simulations for Low Energy Medical Applications</b> .....	3882
<i>N. Ratcliffe, R. J. Barlow, A. Bungau, C. Bungau, R. Cywinski</i>	
<b>New Generation X-band Linacs for Medical and Industrial Applications</b> .....	3885
<i>A. V. Mishin, S. Proskin</i>	

<b>Beam Conditioning System for Laser-driven Hadron Therapy</b> .....	3887
<i>K. E. Woods, S. Boucher, F. H. O'Shea, B. M. Hegelich</i>	
<b>Novel Techniques and Challenges in Hadron Therapy</b> .....	3890
<i>Th. Haberer, E. Feldmeier, M. Galonska, A. Peters, C. Schömers</i>	

## **08 APPLICATIONS OF ACCELERATORS/U02 MATERIALS ANALYSIS AND MODIFICATION**

<b>100 MeV/100kW Electron Linear Accelerator Driver of the NSC KIPT Neutron Source</b> .....	3893
<i>M. Aizatskiy, O. Bezditko, I. Karnaukhov, V. Kushnir, V. Mitrochenko, A. Zelinsky, Y. Gohar, Xuwen Dai, Yunlong Chi, Chang Dong Deng, Mi Hou, Xiangcheng Kong, Rong Liu, Weibin Liu, Chuangxin Ma, Guoxi Pei, Shilun Pei, Hong Song, Sheng Wang, Jianbin Zhao, Zusheng Zhou</i>	
<b>NSC KIPT Neutron Source on the Base of Subcritical Assembly Driven with Electron Linear Accelerator</b> .....	3896
<i>A. Y. Zelinsky, O. Bezditko, P. O. Demchenko, I. M. Karnaukhov, V. Oleinik, F. A. Peev, I. Ushakov, O. M. Vodin, Y. Gohar</i>	
<b>Application of X-band 30 MeV Linac Neutron Source to Nuclear Material Analysis for Fukushima Nuclear Plant Accident</b> .....	3899
<i>M. Uesaka, K. Tagi, K. Dobashi, T. Fujiwara, M. Yamamoto, H. Harada</i>	
<b>Development of Photon-induced Positron Annihilation Lifetime Spectroscopy using an S-band Compact Electron Linac</b> .....	3902
<i>Y. Taira, R. Kuroda, B. E. O'Rourke, N. Oshima, R. Suzuki, M. Tanaka, H. Toyokawa, K. Watanabe, T. Yanagida</i>	
<b>Proposal for a <math>\mu</math>SR Facility at BNL</b> .....	3905
<i>M. Blaskiewicz, J. Alessi, K. A. Brown, W. Fischer, C. J. Gardner, H. Huang, W. W. Mackay, P. Pile, D. Raparia, T. Roser</i>	

## **08 APPLICATIONS OF ACCELERATORS/U03 TRANSMUTATION AND ENERGY PRODUCTION**

<b>GEM*STAR - New Nuclear Technology to Produce Inexpensive Diesel Fuel from Natural Gas and Carbon</b> .....	3908
<i>R. P. Johnson, F. Marhauser, C. Bowman, R. B. Vogelaar</i>	

## **08 APPLICATIONS OF ACCELERATORS/U04 SECURITY**

<b>Generation of Laser Compton Scattered Gamma-Rays from a 150-MeV Microtron</b> .....	3911
<i>R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, T. Shizuma, C. Angell, I. Daito, M. Kando, H. Ohgaki</i>	
<b>Concepts of 220 MeV Racetrack Microtron for Non-destructive Nuclear Material Detection System</b> .....	3914
<i>T. Hori, T. Kii, R. Kirjo, H. Ohgaki, M. Omer, H. Zen, I. Daito, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, M. Kando, H. Kotaki, F. Sakai</i>	
<b>Theory Research on Application of CT Technology to Shielded Nuclear Material Discrimination</b> .....	3917
<i>Y. Zhang, H. B. Chen, Q. Gao, J. Shi</i>	
<b>Material Discrimination Technology for Cargo Inspection with Pulse-to-pulse Linear Electron Accelerator</b> .....	3920
<i>S. Ogorodnikov, R. Apevalov, M. Arlychev, I. Polevchenko, A. Rodionov, I. E. Shevelev</i>	

## **08 APPLICATIONS OF ACCELERATORS/U05 OTHER APPLICATIONS**

<b>Optimization of the Photoneutron Flux Emitted by an Electron Accelerator for Neutron Interrogation Applications using MCNPX and TRIPOLI-4 Monte Carlo Codes</b> .....	3923
<i>A. Sari, F. Carrel, C. Jouanne, A. Lyoussi, O. Petit</i>	
<b>Direct Diagnostic Technique of High-intensity Laser Profile based on Laser-Compton Scattering</b> .....	3926
<i>Y. Yoshida, A. Endo, K. Sakaue, R. Sato, M. Washio</i>	
<b>Studies of Density Distribution and Emittance Measurement for High Current Electronic Beam</b> .....	3929
<i>Q. C. Li, D. M. Li, Y. T. Zhang, Z. F. He, X. K. Zhu, J. M. Huang</i>	
<b>An 800kV 30mA Line-Frequency Cockcroft-Walton Dc Generator Using Gas Insulated Transformer for Radiation Application</b> .....	3932
<i>Y. H. Liu, M. X. Li, J. L. Zhang, H. L. Guo, S. L. Wang, H. J. Su, W. G. Shi, Y. J. Yang, Z. H. He, Y. T. Zhang, D. M. Li</i>	
<b>Research on Modeling of the High-density Current Electron Gun System Based on T-S Fuzzy Model</b> .....	3935
<i>B. Lv, D. Li, H. J. Su</i>	
<b>Evaluation of Zero-failure Data in Transient Ionizing Radiation Based on Ordering Method in the Sample Space</b> .....	3938
<i>X. Y. Bai, X. M. Jin, R. B. Li, Y. Liu, Q. Ma, Ch. Qi</i>	
<b>Analysis of Uncertainty of Dose Rate Measurement on the Accelerator "QiangGuang-I"</b> .....	3941
<i>R. Li, Q. Ma, C. Qi, G. Wang, X. Jin, X. Bai</i>	
<b>Transient Ionizing Radiation Effect of Bipolar Operational Amplifiers to Pulsed X-rays</b> .....	3944
<i>X. Jin, Q. Ma, C. Qi, X. Bai, R. Li, G. Qiang, D. Lin, S. Yang</i>	
<b>Fields of Charged Particle Bunches in Chiral Isotropic Medium</b> .....	3947
<i>S. N. Galyamin, A. A. Peshkov, A. V. Tyukhtin</i>	
<b>Intervention Management from Operation to Shutdown</b> .....	3950
<i>C. Garino, E. R. Fuentes, J. De Jonghe, F. B. D. S. Pedrosa, A. Dorsival, G. Dumont, K. Foraz, B. Daudin</i>	
<b>GEANT4 Studies of Magnets Activation in the HEBT Line for the European Spallation Source</b> .....	3953
<i>C. Bungau, R. J. Barlow, A. Bungau, R. Cywinski, T. R. Edgecock, P. Carlsson, H. Danared, F. Mezei, A. I. S. Holm, S. P. Møller, H. D. Thomsen</i>	
<b>Compact, Inexpensive X-band Linacs as Radioactive Isotope Source Replacements</b> .....	3956
<i>S. Boucher, R. B. Agustsson, L. Faillace, J. J. Hartzell, A. Y. Murokh, A. V. Smirnov, S. Storms, K. E. Woods</i>	

## **09 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS/T29 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**

<b>Novel Crate Standard MTCA.4 for Industry and Research</b> .....	3959
<i>T. Walter, F. Ludwig, K. Rehlich, H. Schlarb</i>	
<b>Overview of CERN Technology Transfer Strategy and Accelerator-related Activities</b> .....	3962
<i>E. Chesta, A. Bertarelli, F. Caspers, P. Chiggiato, S. Sgobba, T. Stora, M. Taborelli, W. Wuensch</i>	

## **09 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS/T30 INDUSTRIAL COLLABORATION**

<b>Implementation and Commissioning of the New Electron Beam Test Facility (EBTF) at Daresbury Laboratory for Industrial Accelerator System</b> .....	3965
<i>P. A. McIntosh, D. Angal-Kalinin, N. Bliss, R. Buckley, S. Buckley, J. A. Clarke, P. Corlett, G. Cox, G. P. Diakun, B. Fell, A. Gleeson, A. Goulden, C. Hill, F. Jackson, S. P. Jamison, J. Jones, T. Jones, A. Kalinin, B. P. M. Liggins, L. Ma, B. Martlew, J. McKenzie, K. Middleman, B. Militsyn, A. Moss, T. C. Q. Noakes, K. Robertson, M. Roper, Y. M. Saveliev, B. Shepherd, R. J. Smith, S. L. Smith, T. Thakker, A. Wheelhouse</i>	
<b>Industrial Accelerators</b> .....	3968
<i>R. W. Hamm, M. E. Hamm</i>	
<b>Industrialization of the ILC Project</b> .....	3973
<i>M. C. Ross</i>	
<b>Industrialization of ILC from a View Point of Industry</b> .....	3978
<i>K. Sennyu, H. Hara, F. Inoue, K. Kanaoka, K. Okihira</i>	
<b>Industry and Science, POSCO and POSTECH Case</b> .....	3983
<i>W. Namkung</i>	
<b>Promoting Local Economic Development by an Integration of Industry, Teaching and Research of Compact Low Energy Accelerators</b> .....	3987
<i>M. W. Fan, J. Huang, J. Yang, K. F. Liu, T. Q. Yu, Y. Q. Xiong, D. Li, B. Qin, D. Z. Chen, H. Q. Gao</i>	

## **10 OPENING, CLOSING AND SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS/02 CLOSING PRESENTATION**

<b>Neutrino Physics and Requirements to Accelerators</b> .....	3991
<i>Y. F. Wang</i>	

## **10 OPENING, CLOSING AND SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS/04 PRIZE PRESENTATION**

<b>Realization of New Charge-state Stripper for High-power Uranium Ion Beams</b> .....	3996
<i>H. Imao</i>	
<b>Features and Applications of the Program ELEGANT</b> .....	4000
<i>M. Borland</i>	
<b>The Development of China's Accelerators I Have Experienced</b> .....	4005
<i>S. X. Fang</i>	

## **ADDITIONAL PAPERS**

<b>ADS Program and Key Technology</b> .....	4010
<i>W. Zhan</i>	
<b>Progress in High Field Superconducting Magnet Technology for Accelerators</b> .....	4032
<i>G. Sabbi</i>	
<b>Temperature Waves in SRF Research</b> .....	4037
<i>N. Valles, A. Ganshin, D. Hartill, G. Hoffstaetter, X. Mi, E. Smith</i>	
<b>Development of a Low-energy Heavy-ion Storage Ring Facility at KACST</b> .....	4051
<i>M. El Ghazaly</i>	
<b>Advances in Beam-Driven Plasma Accelerators</b> .....	4066
<i>M. Hogan</i>	
<b>The Road to Achieving Ultra-low Emittance of a Photocathode RF Gun</b> .....	4079
<i>W. Huang</i>	
<b>A Dielectric Laser Accelerator-Based, GV/m All-Electromagnetic FEL</b> .....	4096
<i>J. Rosenzweig</i>	
<b>Introduction of HIAF Project (High-Intensity Heavy Ion Accelerator Facility-HIAF)</b> .....	4123
<i>J. Yang</i>	
<b>Beam Commissioning of Energy Recovery Linacs</b> .....	4142
<i>R. Hajima, T. Miyajima</i>	
<b>Recent LHC Physics Results and Their Impact on Future HEP Accelerator Programme</b> .....	4160
<i>S. Bertolucci</i>	
<b>Author Index</b>	